

California

Library

Statistics

2008

Fiscal year 2006–2007

from

**Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries**



CALIFORNIA  
STATE LIBRARY  
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau  
Sacramento, 2008**

**Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California**

California Library Statistics 2008

ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:

Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau  
California State Library  
900 N St STE 500  
PO Box 942837, Sacramento CA 94237-0001  
Tel. (916) 653-0171  
FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing  
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

---

# Table of Contents

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Statewide Statistics</b>                |            |
| <b>State Summary of Library Statistics</b> | <b>1</b>   |
| <br>                                       |            |
| <b>Public Library Statistics</b>           |            |
| <b>Five Year Trend Charts</b>              | <b>6</b>   |
| <b>Rank Order Tables</b>                   |            |
| <b>Expenditures per Capita</b>             | <b>9</b>   |
| <b>Materials Expenditures per Capita</b>   | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>Materials Available per Capita</b>      | <b>11</b>  |
| <b>Population Served per Staff Member</b>  | <b>12</b>  |
| <b>Print Materials per Capita</b>          | <b>13</b>  |
| <b>Overview and column definitions</b>     | <b>14</b>  |
| <b>Comparison Tables</b>                   |            |
| <b>Profile</b>                             | <b>22</b>  |
| <b>Income</b>                              | <b>29</b>  |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                        | <b>36</b>  |
| <b>Expenditures Detail</b>                 | <b>43</b>  |
| <b>Collections</b>                         | <b>50</b>  |
| <b>Services</b>                            | <b>57</b>  |
| <b>Children's Services</b>                 | <b>64</b>  |
| <b>Literacy Services</b>                   | <b>71</b>  |
| <b>Salaries</b>                            | <b>78</b>  |
| <b>Electronic Services</b>                 | <b>85</b>  |
| <b>Comparisons</b>                         | <b>92</b>  |
| <b>Mobile Libraries</b>                    | <b>99</b>  |
| <br>                                       |            |
| <b>Academic Library Statistics</b>         | <b>101</b> |
| <br>                                       |            |
| <b>Special Library Statistics</b>          | <b>111</b> |
| <br>                                       |            |
| <b>County Law Library Statistics</b>       | <b>117</b> |
| <br>                                       |            |
| <b>Library Index</b>                       | <b>126</b> |

*This page intentionally blank*

# **CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY**

## **Library Development Services Bureau**

### **State Summary of Library Statistics**

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, *California Library Directory*. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete.

California cooperates with the Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS) through the Public Library Statistics Cooperative (PLSC) the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication.

### **FISCAL YEAR 2006 - 2007**

For this fiscal year, three hundred and eleven libraries of all types submitted data to this program. Two public libraries, Vernon and Victorville, did not submit an annual report and appear with almost no data in the tables of this publication. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 38% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

For public libraries, compared to FY 2005-2006, 148 libraries had an increase in local government income, 28 had a decrease and one had no change. The increase per capita overall was 10%. Collection expenditures increased in 114 jurisdictions while 63 decreased. Staff expenditures more nearly matched overall income increases with 153 going up and only 23 going down. As the state population grew 1.3% from the previous fiscal year, 161 libraries had increases in population served and 17 had a decrease. Service counts per capita increased for visits (3.6%), circulation (2.6%) and Internet terminals per 1000 population (4.8%).

The city of Imperial had the largest percentage increase in population served, jumping 17% from FY 2005-2006. The city of Coronado had the largest negative percentage change with a 12.54% loss in population.

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

181 public libraries:

- \* By jurisdiction, there are 46 county, 117 city, 12 district and 6 Joint Power Authority public libraries.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- \* 1,980 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- \* 167 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- \* 631 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- \* 314 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- \* There are 63 mobile libraries operated by 42 libraries with 868 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library.
- \* Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,175 public library outlets reported. Excluding mobile libraries there are 1,112 library outlets.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and the Anderson and Burney outlets.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

107 academic libraries:

- \* 23 state supported academic libraries.
- \* 59 community college libraries.
- \* 25 private academic libraries.

62 special libraries:

- \* 8 law libraries.
- \* 15 medical libraries.
- \* 4 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
- \* 16 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
- \* 4 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
- \* 7 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
- \* 8 special libraries at state government offices.

36 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 36 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows on the next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Totals reflect the level of participation in the survey itself. Participation levels for academic, special and county law libraries vary much more than those for the public libraries.

## **State Summary Column Headings**

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands. Excludes serial volumes and government documents

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrowed. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Includes virtual reference questions answered by library.

Note: The special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

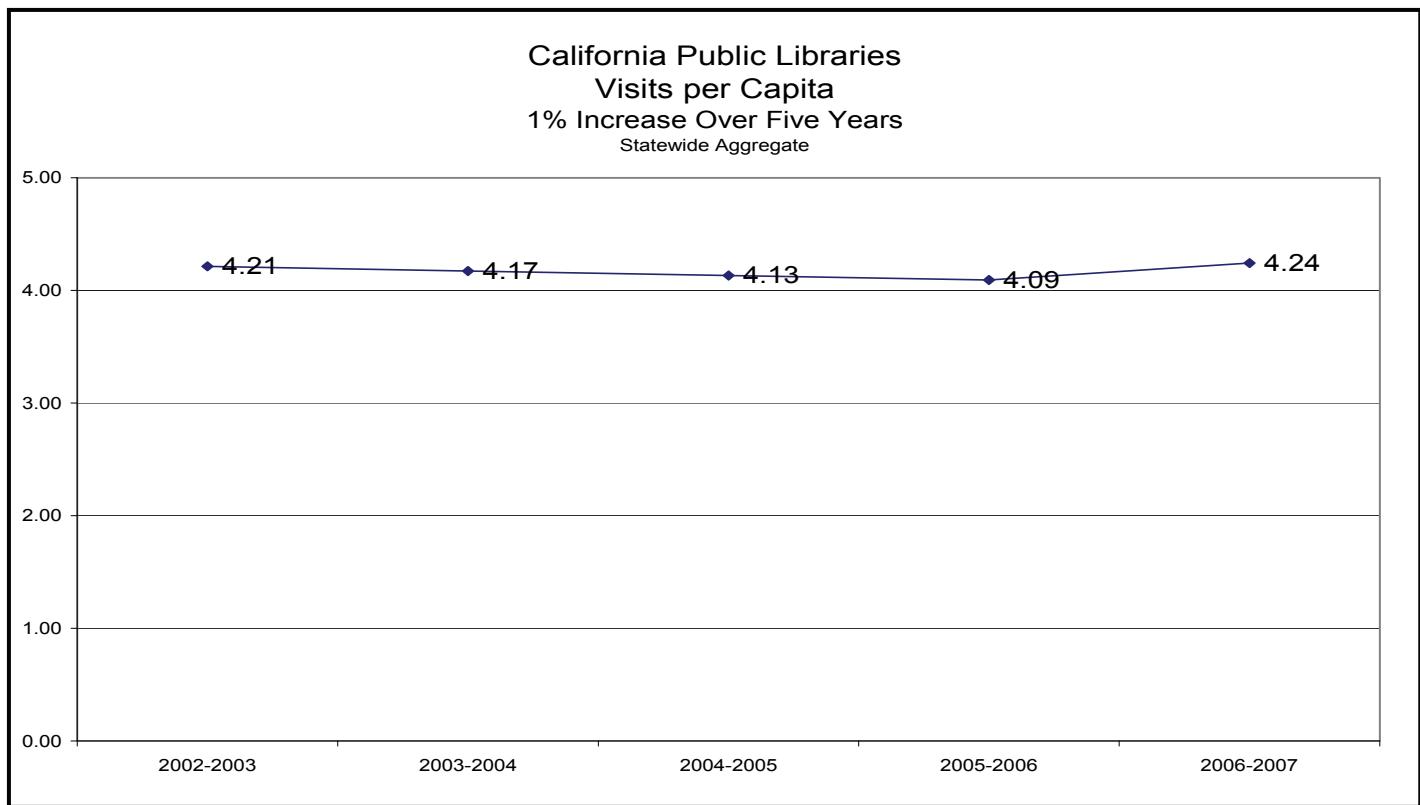
## STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

|   | Total<br>Operating<br>Expend | Salaries  | Library<br>Materials | Staff<br>FTE | Total Book<br>Volumes | Circu-<br>lation | ILL<br>borrowed | ILL<br>lent | Reference |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Units of Measure  | Thousands                    | Thousands | Thousands            | Units        | Thousands             | Thousands        | Units           | Units       | Thousands |
| <b>Type of Library                      Fiscal Year: 2004-2005                      State Population as of Jan. 1, 2005: 36,810,358</b> |                              |           |                      |              |                       |                  |                 |             |           |
| <b>Public (175)</b>   | 1,008,439                    | 681,608   | 102,583              | 11,812.88    | 69,470                | 198,886          | 1,764,995       | 1,959,525   | 32,933    |
| <b>Academic (109)</b>   | 341,186                      | 209,237   | 89,260               | 3535.42      | 52,651                | 9,882            | 426,558         | 416,078     | 2,780     |
| <b>Special (66)</b>   | 49,641                       | 25,220    | 13,315               | 741.71       | 5,136                 | 1,717            | 35,841          | 45,268      | 250       |
| <b>County Law (36)</b>  | 27,072                       | 12,513    | 9,756                | 192.53       | 2,609                 | 104              | 268             | 1164        | 275       |
| <b>STATE TOTALS</b>   | 1,426,338                    | 728,578   | 214,914              | 16,282.54    | 129,866               | 210,589          | 2,227,662       | 2,422,035   | 36,238    |
| <b>Type of Library                      Fiscal Year: 2005-2006                      State Population as of Jan. 1, 2006: 37,172,015</b> |                              |           |                      |              |                       |                  |                 |             |           |
| <b>Public (178)</b>   | 1,091,842                    | 729,608   | 118,348              | 12,333.53    | 67,260                | 197,060          | 1,808,135       | 2,125,524   | 32,056    |
| <b>Academic (116)</b>   | 357,053                      | 224,082   | 87,834               | 4094.14      | 49,080                | 10,811           | 397,852         | 413,435     | 2,837     |
| <b>Special (92)</b>   | 55,890                       | 29,410    | 13,976               | 781.31       | 6,252                 | 1,608            | 45,623          | 52,244      | 241       |
| <b>County Law (39)</b>  | 28,453                       | 12,108    | 9,518                | 181.92       | 2,632                 | 98               | 209             | 673         | 260       |
| <b>STATE TOTALS</b>   | 1,533,238                    | 995,208   | 229,676              | 17,390.9     | 125,224               | 209,577          | 2,251,819       | 2,591,876   | 35,394    |
| <b>Type of Library                      Fiscal Year: 2006-2007                      State Population as of Jan. 1, 2007: 37,662,518</b> |                              |           |                      |              |                       |                  |                 |             |           |
| <b>Public (181)</b>   | 1,193,196                    | 787,144   | 128,939              | 12,838.89    | 67,864                | 204,757          | 2,099,722       | 2,310,756   | 30,096    |
| <b>Academic (107)</b>   | 402,463                      | 234,333   | 105,196              | 3,534.00     | 49,090                | 9,889            | 386,870         | 400,309     | 1,877     |
| <b>Special (62)</b>   | 63,229                       | 31,012    | 15,646               | 719.00       | 5,499                 | 1,773            | 39,601          | 61,717      | 223       |
| <b>County Law (38)</b>  | 29,233                       | 13,387    | 9,753                | 161.48       | 2,285                 | 103              | 213             | 303         | 253       |
| <b>STATE TOTALS</b>   | 1,688,121                    | 1,065,876 | 259,534              | 17,253.37    | 124,738               | 216,522          | 2,526,406       | 2,773,085   | 32,449    |
|   |                              |           |                      |              |                       |                  |                 |             |           |

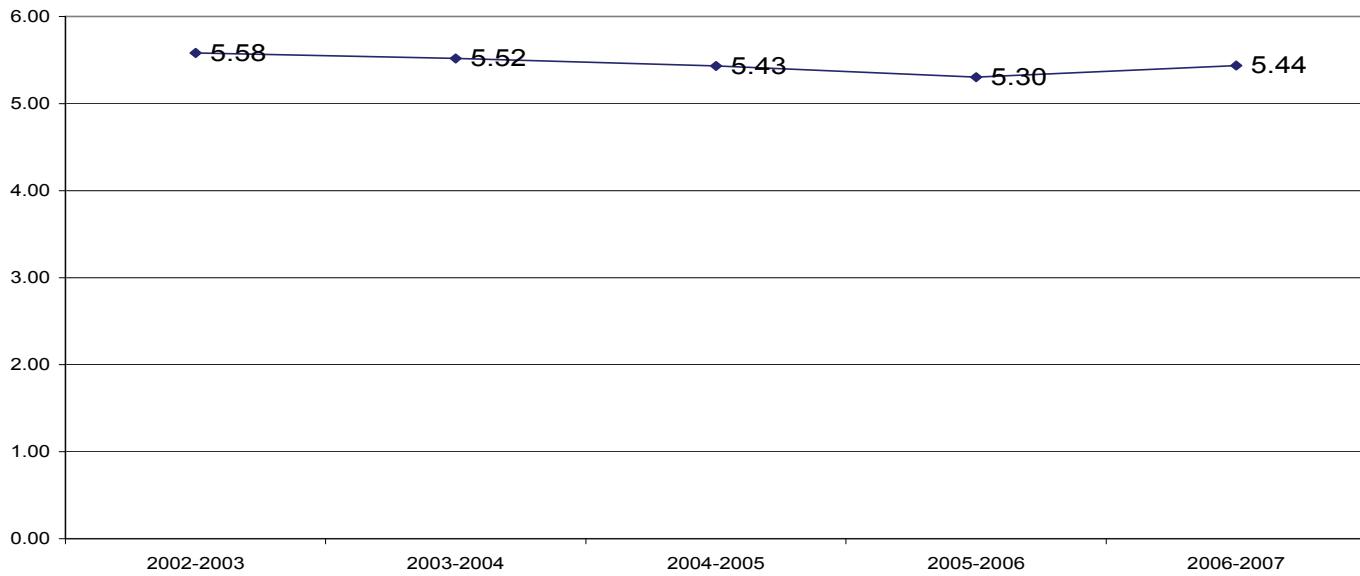
## Five Year Public Libraries Trend Charts

The data for each of the charts is generated by summing the item for all responding libraries and then dividing by the sum of the population served for those libraries to obtain the per capita figure. Not all libraries report all items for all years, but the number of non-respondents is relatively small and the per capita approach reduces the influence of the number of respondents, skewing the results.

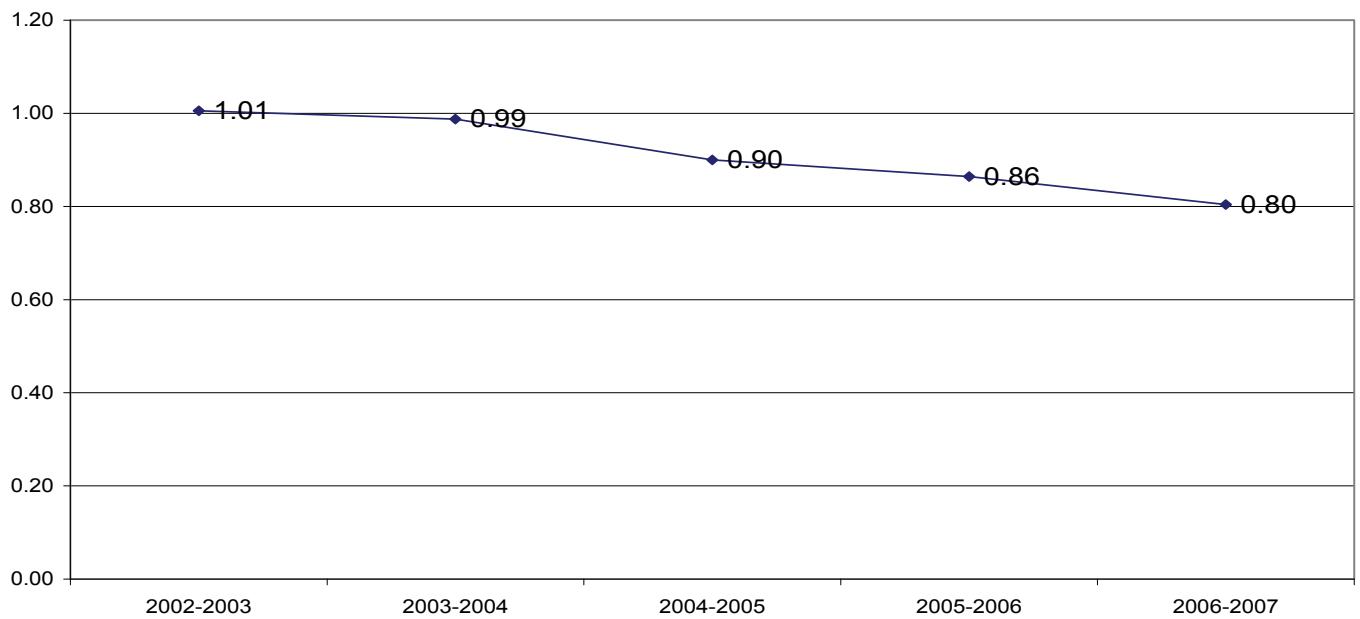
Each library serves a unique clientele and therefore local trends may vary from the statewide aggregate. The statewide figures are helpful in analyzing broad changes in services and as a background for understanding local experiences.



California Public Libraries  
Circulation per Capita  
3% Decrease Over Five Years  
Statewide Aggregate

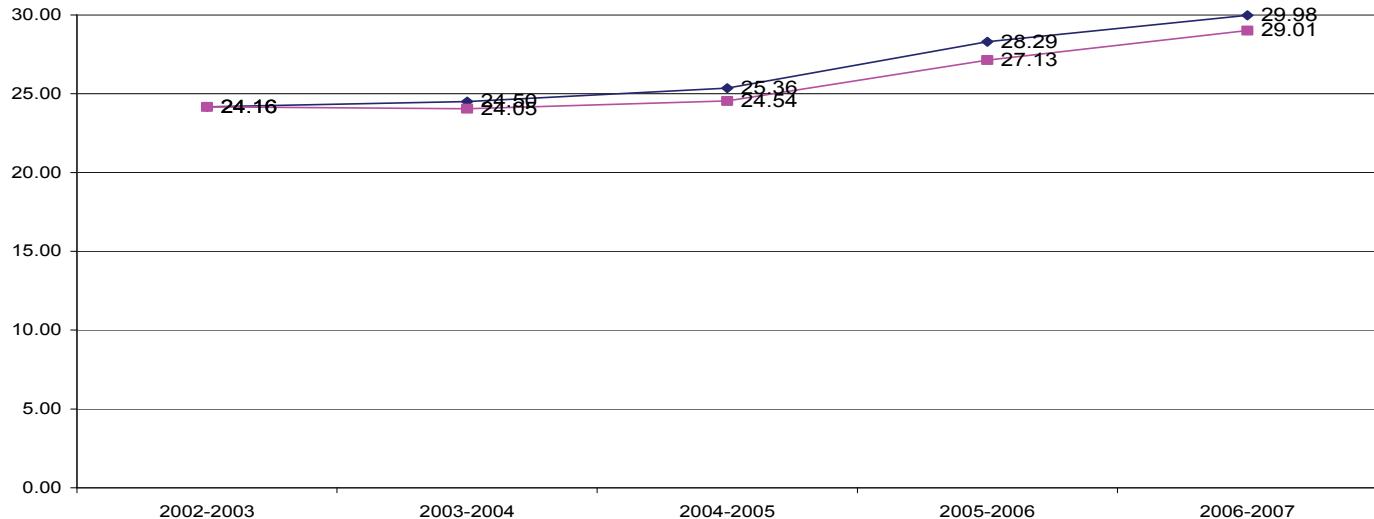


California Public Libraries  
Reference Questions per Capita  
14% Decrease over Five Years  
Statewide Aggregate

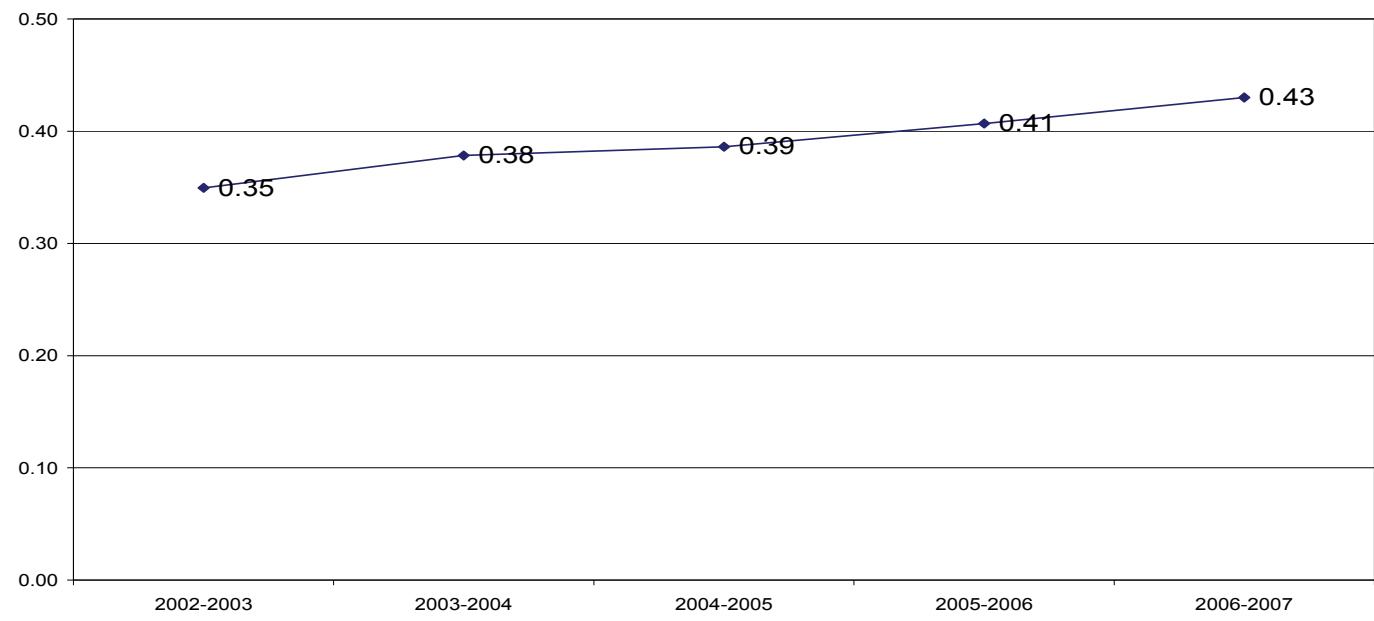


**California Public Libraries**  
**Local Income per Capita**  
**20% Increase over Five Years - Adjusted Dollars**  
Statewide Aggregate

— Local Income per Capita — Inflation Adjusted Dollars



**California Public Libraries**  
**Internet Terminals per 1000 Population**  
**23% Increase Over 5 Years**  
Statewide Aggregate



## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 | Expenditures Per Capita |                         | Statewide Mean: \$31.74 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lassen Dist             | \$5.02                  | Placer Co               | \$24.01                 |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist  | \$6.72                  | Orange Co               | \$24.18                 |
| Shasta Public Libraries | \$7.20                  | Oxnard                  | \$24.24                 |
| Del Norte Co Dist       | \$7.82                  | Huntington Beach        | \$24.27                 |
| Moorpark                | \$8.16                  | Nevada Co               | \$24.33                 |
| Tehama Co               | \$8.17                  | Ventura Co              | \$25.02                 |
| Tulare Co               | \$8.74                  | Fullerton               | \$26.03                 |
| Merced Co               | \$8.99                  | Lodi                    | \$26.07                 |
| Madera Co               | \$9.22                  | Orange                  | \$26.37                 |
| Santa Ana               | \$9.45                  | Monterey Park           | \$26.52                 |
| San Benito Co           | \$10.77                 | Buena Park Dist         | \$26.55                 |
| Porterville             | \$10.86                 | Folsom                  | \$26.58                 |
| El Centro               | \$10.88                 | Oceanside               | \$27.07                 |
| Kings Co                | \$11.91                 | Covina                  | \$27.11                 |
| Imperial                | \$12.04                 | Hayward                 | \$27.22                 |
| Kern Co                 | \$12.11                 | Monterey Co             | \$27.42                 |
| Butte Co                | \$12.71                 | Santa Barbara           | \$27.43                 |
| Imperial Co             | \$12.85                 | Plumas Co               | \$27.64                 |
| Yuba Co                 | \$13.04                 | Yolo Co                 | \$27.76                 |
| Sutter Co               | \$13.36                 | Contra Costa Co         | \$27.82                 |
| Tulare                  | \$13.37                 | Los Angeles Co          | \$28.36                 |
| Calaveras Co            | \$13.72                 | Redlands                | \$28.69                 |
| San Bernardino Co       | \$13.86                 | Rancho Cucamonga        | \$28.87                 |
| San Bernardino          | \$13.99                 | Colusa Co               | \$29.05                 |
| Beaumont Dist           | \$15.08                 | Daly City               | \$29.20                 |
| Lincoln                 | \$15.22                 | Signal Hill             | \$29.52                 |
| Moreno Valley           | \$15.74                 | Mission Viejo           | \$29.52                 |
| El Dorado Co            | \$16.31                 | Long Beach              | \$29.67                 |
| Lompoc                  | \$16.38                 | Sonoma Co               | \$30.18                 |
| Colton                  | \$17.52                 | Escondido               | \$30.29                 |
| Santa Maria             | \$17.72                 | Los Angeles             | \$30.36                 |
| Ontario                 | \$17.97                 | Anaheim                 | \$30.45                 |
| Lake Co                 | \$18.27                 | San Luis Obispo City-Co | \$30.54                 |
| Palmdale                | \$18.29                 | San Diego               | \$30.86                 |
| Humboldt Co             | \$18.80                 | Coalinga Dist           | \$31.07                 |
| Pomona                  | \$18.91                 | San Diego Co            | \$31.30                 |
| Mendocino Co            | \$19.03                 | Chula Vista             | \$31.96                 |
| Corona                  | \$19.08                 | Woodland                | \$31.99                 |
| Brawley                 | \$19.21                 | Roseville               | \$32.03                 |
| Calexico                | \$19.77                 | Riverside               | \$32.29                 |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | \$20.08                 | Hemet                   | \$33.19                 |
| Siskiyou Co             | \$20.12                 | Alameda                 | \$33.89                 |
| Stanislaus Co           | \$20.19                 | Whittier                | \$34.25                 |
| Amador Co               | \$20.44                 | Monrovia                | \$34.96                 |
| Riverside Co            | \$20.45                 | San Anselmo             | \$35.17                 |
| Tuolumne Co             | \$20.58                 | San Jose                | \$35.35                 |
| Downey                  | \$21.00                 | San Rafael              | \$35.86                 |
| Willows                 | \$21.04                 | Alameda Co              | \$36.47                 |
| Trinity Co              | \$21.33                 | Glendale                | \$36.76                 |
| Upland                  | \$22.00                 | Inyo Co                 | \$36.81                 |
| Murrieta                | \$22.10                 | San Bruno               | \$37.38                 |
| Banning Dist            | \$22.46                 | Modoc Co                | \$39.34                 |
| Orland                  | \$22.53                 | Altadena Dist           | \$39.54                 |
| Azusa                   | \$22.68                 | Glendora                | \$39.68                 |
| Mariposa Co             | \$22.82                 | Dixon Dist              | \$39.76                 |
| Sacramento              | \$23.08                 | Watsonville             | \$41.08                 |
| Salinas                 | \$23.24                 | Placentia Dist          | \$42.66                 |
| Fresno Co               | \$23.37                 | Torrance                | \$45.20                 |
| Alhambra                | \$23.41                 | Napa Co                 | \$45.25                 |
| Santa Paula Dist        | \$23.67                 | National City           | \$46.08                 |
| Inglewood               | \$23.69                 | Calabasas               | \$46.36                 |

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 | Expenditures Per Capita |                         | Statewide Mean: \$3.41 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Lassen Dist             | \$0.13                  | Santa Barbara           | \$2.32                 |
| Shasta Public Libraries | \$0.35                  | Covina                  | \$2.39                 |
| Murrieta                | \$0.41                  | Escondido               | \$2.40                 |
| Trinity Co              | \$0.42                  | Calexico                | \$2.43                 |
| Del Norte Co Dist       | \$0.46                  | Upland                  | \$2.44                 |
| Merced Co               | \$0.51                  | Oceanside               | \$2.44                 |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist  | \$0.53                  | Modoc Co                | \$2.45                 |
| Tehama Co               | \$0.54                  | Azusa                   | \$2.49                 |
| Kings Co                | \$0.54                  | Monterey Co             | \$2.50                 |
| EI Centro               | \$0.64                  | Plumas Co               | \$2.52                 |
| San Bernardino          | \$0.70                  | Brawley                 | \$2.58                 |
| Imperial                | \$0.73                  | Inglewood               | \$2.61                 |
| Calaveras Co            | \$0.75                  | Banning Dist            | \$2.63                 |
| Amador Co               | \$0.78                  | Coalinga Dist           | \$2.63                 |
| Orland                  | \$0.84                  | Glendale                | \$2.64                 |
| Butte Co                | \$0.84                  | Placer Co               | \$2.65                 |
| San Benito Co           | \$0.88                  | Buena Park Dist         | \$2.66                 |
| Richmond                | \$0.99                  | Huntington Beach        | \$2.75                 |
| Yuba Co                 | \$1.02                  | Lodi                    | \$2.77                 |
| Santa Paula Dist        | \$1.06                  | Alameda Co              | \$2.81                 |
| Lincoln                 | \$1.12                  | Hemet                   | \$2.81                 |
| Sutter Co               | \$1.16                  | San Diego               | \$2.86                 |
| Imperial Co             | \$1.19                  | Fresno Co               | \$2.88                 |
| Mendocino Co            | \$1.20                  | Ventura Co              | \$2.92                 |
| Madera Co               | \$1.21                  | Los Angeles Co          | \$2.93                 |
| Pomona                  | \$1.23                  | San Anselmo             | \$2.94                 |
| Moreno Valley           | \$1.26                  | Moorpark                | \$2.99                 |
| Siskiyou Co             | \$1.30                  | Chula Vista             | \$3.05                 |
| Tulare Co               | \$1.33                  | Los Angeles             | \$3.05                 |
| Folsom                  | \$1.33                  | Downey                  | \$3.07                 |
| Colton                  | \$1.35                  | Yolo Co                 | \$3.09                 |
| Colusa Co               | \$1.36                  | Daly City               | \$3.17                 |
| Lompoc                  | \$1.41                  | Fullerton               | \$3.19                 |
| Santa Ana               | \$1.47                  | Watsonville             | \$3.24                 |
| Porterville             | \$1.48                  | Sonoma Co               | \$3.27                 |
| Alhambra                | \$1.56                  | Roseville               | \$3.35                 |
| San Bernardino Co       | \$1.63                  | San Luis Obispo City-Co | \$3.38                 |
| EI Dorado Co            | \$1.66                  | Calabasas               | \$3.48                 |
| Tulare                  | \$1.67                  | San Bruno               | \$3.59                 |
| Willows                 | \$1.70                  | Stanislaus Co           | \$3.60                 |
| Beaumont Dist           | \$1.71                  | Whittier                | \$3.60                 |
| Salinas                 | \$1.81                  | Lake Co                 | \$3.62                 |
| Palmdale                | \$1.82                  | San Rafael              | \$3.63                 |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | \$1.86                  | Altadena Dist           | \$3.68                 |
| Monterey Park           | \$1.87                  | Mono Co                 | \$3.72                 |
| Tuolumne Co             | \$1.89                  | Anaheim                 | \$3.75                 |
| Humboldt Co             | \$1.89                  | Long Beach              | \$3.77                 |
| Riverside               | \$1.90                  | Signal Hill             | \$3.81                 |
| National City           | \$1.96                  | Mission Viejo           | \$3.92                 |
| Nevada Co               | \$1.97                  | Redlands                | \$3.93                 |
| Orange                  | \$1.97                  | Contra Costa Co         | \$3.99                 |
| Paso Robles             | \$1.99                  | Rancho Cucamonga        | \$4.04                 |
| Inyo Co                 | \$2.11                  | Burbank                 | \$4.09                 |
| Kern Co                 | \$2.12                  | San Diego Co            | \$4.10                 |
| Orange Co               | \$2.13                  | San Mateo               | \$4.10                 |
| Sacramento              | \$2.17                  | San Jose                | \$4.10                 |
| Corona                  | \$2.22                  | Oxnard                  | \$4.35                 |
| Hayward                 | \$2.23                  | Santa Cruz City-Co      | \$4.38                 |
| Santa Maria             | \$2.30                  | Livermore               | \$4.38                 |
| Mariposa Co             | \$2.30                  | Palm Springs            | \$4.41                 |
| Monrovia                | \$2.30                  | Riverside Co            | \$4.42                 |
| Ontario                 | \$2.31                  | Placentia Dist          | \$4.59                 |

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials\* Available Per Capita FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 |      | *Print materials, ebooks, audio and video items. |      | Statewide Mean: 2.20   |
|-------------------------|------|--|------|------------------------|
| Moreno Valley           | 0.74 | Placentia Dist                                   | 1.95 | Redwood City 3.55      |
| Lincoln                 | 0.79 | Placer Co  | 1.96 | Santa Clara 3.55       |
| Santa Ana               | 0.84 | Long Beach                                       | 1.97 | Marin Co 3.56          |
| Murrieta                | 0.85 | Covina   | 1.98 | Arcadia 3.60           |
| San Bernardino Co       | 0.86 | Banning Dist                                     | 2.01 | Glendale 3.68          |
| Palmdale                | 1.03 | Chula Vista                                      | 2.03 | Mariposa Co 3.72       |
| Corona                  | 1.03 | Calexico   | 2.04 | Inglewood 3.73         |
| Imperial Co             | 1.05 | Daly City  | 2.04 | Thousand Oaks 3.84     |
| Folsom                  | 1.05 | Brawley  | 2.05 | San Leandro 3.89       |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist  | 1.08 | Mendocino Co                                     | 2.07 | Mountain View 3.91     |
| Tulare Co               | 1.08 | El Dorado Co                                     | 2.07 | San Diego 3.92         |
| Moorpark                | 1.11 | Lake Co  | 2.08 | Berkeley 3.93          |
| Hayward                 | 1.11 | Yuba Co  | 2.09 | Santa Clara Co 4.01    |
| Downey                  | 1.16 | Huntington Beach                                 | 2.13 | San Francisco 4.04     |
| Kings Co                | 1.20 | Nevada Co  | 2.13 | Siskiyou Co 4.06       |
| San Bernardino          | 1.21 | Richmond   | 2.14 | Newport Beach 4.06     |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 1.23 | Oxnard   | 2.15 | Monterey 4.06          |
| Beaumont Dist           | 1.23 | Watsonville                                      | 2.16 | Torrance 4.07          |
| Lassen Dist             | 1.24 | Tulare   | 2.17 | Burbank 4.18           |
| Hemet                   | 1.33 | Amador Co  | 2.18 | Larkspur 4.20          |
| Buena Park Dist         | 1.34 | San Jose   | 2.18 | Orland 4.22            |
| Kern Co                 | 1.37 | Yorba Linda                                      | 2.20 | Trinity Co 4.23        |
| Butte Co                | 1.41 | Alameda Co                                       | 2.21 | Benicia 4.32           |
| Riverside Co            | 1.43 | Los Angeles Co                                   | 2.22 | Cerritos 4.38          |
| Roseville               | 1.45 | Altadena Dist                                    | 2.23 | Palo Alto 4.39         |
| Ontario                 | 1.46 | Lodi   | 2.24 | Oakland 4.50           |
| Tuolumne Co             | 1.50 | Calaveras Co                                     | 2.28 | Colusa Co 4.60         |
| Sutter Co               | 1.51 | Santa Maria                                      | 2.35 | Santa Monica 4.66      |
| San Diego Co            | 1.54 | Whittier   | 2.35 | San Anselmo 4.81       |
| Salinas                 | 1.54 | Paso Robles                                      | 2.37 | Rancho Mirage 4.88     |
| Contra Costa Co         | 1.57 | Sunnyvale  | 2.38 | Los Gatos 5.06         |
| Sacramento              | 1.57 | Signal Hill                                      | 2.42 | Willows 5.06           |
| Napa Co                 | 1.58 | Fullerton  | 2.42 | South Pasadena 5.50    |
| Sonoma Co               | 1.60 | San Rafael                                       | 2.50 | Santa Fe Springs 5.68  |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 1.61 | Redlands   | 2.50 | Inyo Co 5.76           |
| Merced Co               | 1.61 | Santa Cruz City-Co                               | 2.52 | Menlo Park 5.79        |
| San Benito Co           | 1.61 | Humboldt Co                                      | 2.54 | San Juan Bautista 5.96 |
| Del Norte Co Dist       | 1.62 | Escondido  | 2.56 | Sierra Madre 6.77      |
| Calabasas               | 1.63 | Imperial   | 2.62 | Burlingame 6.97        |
| Porterville             | 1.63 | San Mateo Co                                     | 2.65 | Belvedere-Tiburon 7.15 |
| Mission Viejo           | 1.64 | Pomona   | 2.67 | Modoc Co 7.28          |
| Stockton-San Joaquin C  | 1.65 | Yolo Co  | 2.68 | Pacific Grove 7.32     |
| Stanislaus Co           | 1.66 | Monterey Park                                    | 2.73 | Pasadena 7.45          |
| Los Angeles             | 1.68 | Glendora   | 2.78 | San Marino 7.63        |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 1.72 | Santa Paula Dist                                 | 2.79 | Coronado 7.85          |
| Santa Barbara           | 1.73 | San Bruno  | 2.79 | Mono Co 8.54           |
| Woodland                | 1.73 | Azusa  | 2.79 | Commerce 9.30          |
| Alhambra                | 1.76 | El Centro  | 2.86 | Sausalito 10.06        |
| Lompoc                  | 1.79 | Pleasanton                                       | 2.87 | Mill Valley 10.19      |
| Anaheim                 | 1.79 | Fresno Co  | 2.89 | El Segundo 10.62       |
| Dixon Dist              | 1.81 | Monrovia   | 3.04 | Beverly Hills 11.61    |
| Ventura Co              | 1.81 | Alameda  | 3.07 | Irwindale 12.56        |
| Riverside               | 1.82 | Coalinga Dist                                    | 3.11 | St Helena 15.04        |
| Madera Co               | 1.88 | Plumas Co  | 3.15 | Alpine Co 16.83        |
| Solano Co               | 1.88 | Livermore  | 3.22 | Carmel 21.06           |
| Colton                  | 1.89 | Palm Springs                                     | 3.25 |                        |
| Oceanside               | 1.91 | South San Francisco                              | 3.35 |                        |
| Monterey Co             | 1.92 | National City                                    | 3.36 |                        |
| Orange                  | 1.92 | San Mateo  | 3.42 |                        |
| Orange Co               | 1.93 | Carlsbad   | 3.46 |                        |
| Upland                  | 1.93 | Redondo Beach                                    | 3.47 |                        |
| Tehama Co               | 1.93 | Palos Verdes Dist                                | 3.52 |                        |

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff FY 2006 - 2007**

| Library                 | Population/FTE Staff |                         |       | Statewide Mean:     | 2,925 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Palo Verde Valley Dist  | 11,047               | Nevada Co               | 3,488 | Glendale            | 1,991 |
| Merced Co               | 9,981                | Stanislaus Co           | 3,426 | Alameda             | 1,980 |
| Tulare Co               | 9,459                | San Anselmo             | 3,411 | Calabasas           | 1,971 |
| Moreno Valley           | 8,594                | Imperial                | 3,386 | San Leandro         | 1,917 |
| Tehama Co               | 7,722                | Monterey Co             | 3,385 | Whittier            | 1,916 |
| Butte Co                | 7,092                | Calexico                | 3,338 | San Mateo           | 1,858 |
| Santa Ana               | 6,732                | Los Angeles             | 3,336 | Glendora            | 1,822 |
| Mendocino Co            | 6,639                | Covina                  | 3,275 | Altadena Dist       | 1,795 |
| Kings Co                | 6,582                | Santa Maria             | 3,247 | Torrance            | 1,784 |
| El Centro               | 6,472                | Colusa Co               | 3,238 | Los Gatos           | 1,772 |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 6,421                | Willows                 | 3,204 | Santa Clara Co      | 1,761 |
| Sutter Co               | 6,261                | Chula Vista             | 3,201 | Oakland             | 1,739 |
| Yuba Co                 | 5,895                | Oceanside               | 3,189 | Santa Cruz City-Co  | 1,716 |
| Lassen Dist             | 5,829                | Buena Park Dist         | 3,171 | Santa Clara         | 1,714 |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 5,654                | San Diego               | 3,091 | Inyo Co             | 1,638 |
| Moorpark                | 5,562                | Woodland                | 3,046 | Mountain View       | 1,628 |
| San Bernardino Co       | 5,450                | Ontario                 | 3,030 | Pacific Grove       | 1,626 |
| Huntington Beach        | 5,430                | Upland                  | 2,997 | Burbank             | 1,609 |
| Trinity Co              | 5,348                | Plumas Co               | 2,983 | Menlo Park          | 1,557 |
| Lincoln                 | 5,344                | San Luis Obispo City-Co | 2,961 | Redwood City        | 1,513 |
| Del Norte Co Dist       | 5,335                | Santa Barbara           | 2,918 | San Marino          | 1,460 |
| Lake Co                 | 5,247                | San Bruno               | 2,907 | South San Francisco | 1,459 |
| Tulare                  | 5,203                | Azusa                   | 2,904 | Modoc Co            | 1,449 |
| Colton                  | 5,180                | Lodi                    | 2,882 | Marin Co            | 1,447 |
| Contra Costa Co         | 5,150                | Solano Co               | 2,877 | Thousand Oaks       | 1,366 |
| Kern Co                 | 5,135                | Alameda Co              | 2,869 | Palos Verdes Dist   | 1,301 |
| Murrieta                | 5,119                | Orange                  | 2,861 | San Francisco       | 1,290 |
| El Dorado Co            | 5,112                | Riverside               | 2,811 | Newport Beach       | 1,286 |
| San Benito Co           | 5,089                | Banning Dist            | 2,801 | Livermore           | 1,250 |
| Riverside Co            | 5,036                | Amador Co               | 2,745 | South Pasadena      | 1,224 |
| Beaumont Dist           | 4,920                | Redlands                | 2,745 | Pasadena            | 1,209 |
| Madera Co               | 4,876                | Alhambra                | 2,720 | Palo Alto           | 1,173 |
| Imperial Co             | 4,826                | Los Angeles Co          | 2,719 | Mono Co             | 1,165 |
| San Bernardino          | 4,691                | Brawley                 | 2,705 | Monterey            | 1,103 |
| Sacramento              | 4,564                | Long Beach              | 2,699 | Sierra Madre        | 1,082 |
| Mariposa Co             | 4,564                | San Jose                | 2,660 | Benicia             | 1,071 |
| Yolo Co                 | 4,512                | San Juan Bautista       | 2,607 | Sausalito           | 1,069 |
| Oxnard                  | 4,488                | Mission Viejo           | 2,592 | Santa Fe Springs    | 1,020 |
| Palmdale                | 4,355                | Inglewood               | 2,574 | National City       | 1,019 |
| Ventura Co              | 4,329                | Santa Paula Dist        | 2,567 | Coronado            | 998   |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 4,308                | Dixon Dist              | 2,530 | Burlingame          | 896   |
| Pomona                  | 4,299                | Paso Robles             | 2,516 | Carlsbad            | 879   |
| Lompoc                  | 4,207                | San Mateo Co            | 2,473 | Rancho Mirage       | 855   |
| Calaveras Co            | 4,184                | Napa Co                 | 2,471 | Santa Monica        | 851   |
| Humboldt Co             | 4,150                | Sunnyvale               | 2,406 | Berkeley            | 836   |
| Porterville             | 4,117                | Fresno Co               | 2,368 | Cerritos            | 802   |
| Orange Co               | 4,055                | Placentia Dist          | 2,294 | Belvedere-Tiburon   | 799   |
| Hemet                   | 4,006                | Signal Hill             | 2,268 | El Segundo          | 759   |
| Salinas                 | 3,998                | Richmond                | 2,200 | Mill Valley         | 729   |
| Anaheim                 | 3,887                | Pleasanton              | 2,183 | St Helena           | 544   |
| Tuolumne Co             | 3,815                | Redondo Beach           | 2,152 | Beverly Hills       | 491   |
| Placer Co               | 3,784                | Escondido               | 2,148 | Irwindale           | 476   |
| Downey                  | 3,736                | Corona                  | 2,144 | Commerce            | 372   |
| Orland                  | 3,686                | Monrovia                | 2,112 | Carmel              | 335   |
| Sonoma Co               | 3,669                | Monterey Park           | 2,079 | Alpine Co           | 297   |
| Daly City               | 3,586                | Yorba Linda             | 2,061 |                     |       |
| Hayward                 | 3,567                | Roseville               | 2,044 |                     |       |
| Coalinga Dist           | 3,562                | Larkspur                | 2,020 |                     |       |
| San Diego Co            | 3,559                | Watsonville             | 2,016 |                     |       |
| Folsom                  | 3,547                | Arcadia                 | 2,002 |                     |       |
| San Rafael              | 3,524                | Palm Springs            | 1,998 |                     |       |
| Fullerton               | 3,522                | Siskiyou Co             | 1,998 |                     |       |

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Print Materials\* Per Capita FY 2006 - 2007**

| Library                 | *Books, Govt documents, serial volumes | Statewide Mean: 2.00 |      |                   |       |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| Moreno Valley           | 0.69                                   | Madera Co            | 1.79 | Palos Verdes Dist | 3.09  |
| Lincoln                 | 0.76                                   | Monterey Co          | 1.81 | Marin Co          | 3.12  |
| Murrieta                | 0.78                                   | Banning Dist         | 1.83 | Santa Clara       | 3.14  |
| Santa Ana               | 0.79                                   | Orange Co            | 1.84 | San Mateo         | 3.14  |
| San Bernardino Co       | 0.79                                   | Nevada Co            | 1.85 | Berkeley          | 3.19  |
| Hayward                 | 0.87                                   | Long Beach           | 1.85 | Larkspur          | 3.20  |
| Folsom                  | 0.93                                   | Tehama Co            | 1.86 | Santa Clara Co    | 3.27  |
| Palmdale                | 0.96                                   | Chula Vista          | 1.87 | Mountain View     | 3.34  |
| Imperial Co             | 0.96                                   | Covina               | 1.88 | Glendale          | 3.38  |
| Corona                  | 0.96                                   | Alameda Co           | 1.91 | Thousand Oaks     | 3.40  |
| Moorpark                | 1.00                                   | El Dorado Co         | 1.94 | Arcadia           | 3.41  |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist  | 1.04                                   | Yuba Co              | 1.94 | Benicia           | 3.55  |
| Tulare Co               | 1.05                                   | Mendocino Co         | 1.94 | Newport Beach     | 3.60  |
| Downey                  | 1.09                                   | Sunnyvale            | 1.95 | Inglewood         | 3.63  |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 1.12                                   | Yorba Linda          | 1.96 | San Leandro       | 3.63  |
| Beaumont Dist           | 1.13                                   | Oxnard               | 1.96 | Monterey          | 3.64  |
| Lassen Dist             | 1.13                                   | Watsonville          | 1.96 | San Diego         | 3.65  |
| San Bernardino          | 1.14                                   | Brawley              | 1.97 | Torrance          | 3.67  |
| Hemet                   | 1.14                                   | Amador Co            | 1.97 | Burbank           | 3.72  |
| Kings Co                | 1.17                                   | Calexico             | 1.97 | San Francisco     | 3.74  |
| Buena Park Dist         | 1.21                                   | Los Angeles Co       | 1.97 | San Anselmo       | 3.79  |
| Ontario                 | 1.28                                   | Lake Co              | 1.98 | Palo Alto         | 3.83  |
| Kern Co                 | 1.29                                   | Richmond             | 1.99 | Rancho Mirage     | 3.88  |
| Riverside Co            | 1.30                                   | Calaveras Co         | 2.02 | Siskiyou Co       | 3.88  |
| Roseville               | 1.31                                   | Huntington Beach     | 2.04 | Cerritos          | 4.06  |
| San Diego Co            | 1.32                                   | Tulare               | 2.04 | Trinity Co        | 4.12  |
| Butte Co                | 1.33                                   | Paso Robles          | 2.05 | Los Gatos         | 4.16  |
| Calabasas               | 1.35                                   | Santa Maria          | 2.06 | Colusa Co         | 4.18  |
| Napa Co                 | 1.37                                   | Altadena Dist        | 2.08 | Santa Monica      | 4.18  |
| Tuolumne Co             | 1.39                                   | Whittier             | 2.10 | Orland            | 4.21  |
| Contra Costa Co         | 1.41                                   | Santa Cruz City-Co   | 2.13 | Oakland           | 4.27  |
| Salinas                 | 1.43                                   | Lodi                 | 2.14 | Menlo Park        | 4.60  |
| Sacramento              | 1.45                                   | San Rafael           | 2.16 | Willows           | 4.70  |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 1.46                                   | San Mateo Co         | 2.16 | South Pasadena    | 5.02  |
| Sutter Co               | 1.47                                   | Fullerton            | 2.22 | Santa Fe Springs  | 5.11  |
| Porterville             | 1.47                                   | Signal Hill          | 2.23 | Inyo Co           | 5.43  |
| Santa Barbara           | 1.48                                   | San Bruno            | 2.25 | San Juan Bautista | 5.44  |
| Sonoma Co               | 1.49                                   | Escondido            | 2.25 | Belvedere-Tiburon | 5.65  |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 1.51                                   | Glendora             | 2.28 | Sierra Madre      | 5.66  |
| Mission Viejo           | 1.51                                   | Humboldt Co          | 2.38 | Burlingame        | 6.29  |
| San Benito Co           | 1.52                                   | Redlands             | 2.42 | Pacific Grove     | 6.55  |
| Stockton-San Joaquin C  | 1.52                                   | Pleasanton           | 2.43 | Coronado          | 6.75  |
| Del Norte Co Dist       | 1.53                                   | Yolo Co              | 2.44 | Modoc Co          | 6.89  |
| Stanislaus Co           | 1.56                                   | Imperial             | 2.52 | San Marino        | 7.24  |
| Los Angeles             | 1.56                                   | Monterey Park        | 2.57 | Pasadena          | 7.29  |
| Woodland                | 1.57                                   | Pomona               | 2.60 | Mono Co           | 7.73  |
| Lompoc                  | 1.57                                   | Azusa                | 2.65 | Commerce          | 7.90  |
| Solano Co               | 1.57                                   | Fresno Co            | 2.69 | Sausalito         | 8.33  |
| Merced Co               | 1.60                                   | Santa Paula Dist     | 2.69 | Mill Valley       | 8.77  |
| Alhambra                | 1.61                                   | El Centro            | 2.70 | El Segundo        | 9.74  |
| Anaheim                 | 1.65                                   | Palm Springs         | 2.80 | Irwindale         | 9.79  |
| Riverside               | 1.67                                   | Alameda              | 2.88 | Beverly Hills     | 10.74 |
| Upland                  | 1.67                                   | South San Francisco  | 2.93 | St Helena         | 11.42 |
| Ventura Co              | 1.70                                   | Livermore            | 2.93 | Alpine Co         | 14.74 |
| Colton                  | 1.70                                   | Coalinga Dist        | 2.95 | Carmel            | 19.84 |
| Daly City               | 1.72                                   | Monrovia             | 2.96 |                   |       |
| Orange                  | 1.72                                   | Redondo Beach        | 2.97 |                   |       |
| Oceanside               | 1.73                                   | Carlsbad             | 2.99 |                   |       |
| Placer Co               | 1.74                                   | National City        | 3.04 |                   |       |
| Dixon Dist              | 1.75                                   | Redwood City         | 3.04 |                   |       |
| San Jose                | 1.75                                   | Plumas Co            | 3.07 |                   |       |
| Placentia Dist          | 1.77                                   | Mariposa Co          | 3.08 |                   |       |

## Public Libraries

California's 181 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with over 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, *California Library Directory 2008*.

There are eleven tables:

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Profile                   | Population, service facilities, staffing                     |
| Income                    | Local and federal revenue, state allocations                 |
| Expenditures: Detail      | Format expenditures, telecommunications, preservation, etc.  |
| Collections               | Print, microform, audiovisual                                |
| Services                  | Circulation, ILL, reference                                  |
| Services to Children      | Borrowers, materials, programs                               |
| Library Literacy Services | Adult and family literacy services                           |
| Salaries                  | Starting and ending salaries for a variety of positions      |
| Electronic Services       | Internet Terminals, Users, E-Rate and Teleconnect Fund usage |
| Library Comparisons       | Per capita and other comparative measures                    |
| Mobile Libraries          | Bookmobile services, staffing, circulation                   |

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut-off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from two libraries this year, Vernon and Victorville.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

- Group 1, over 500,000 population (16 libraries)
- Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (30 libraries)
- Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (28 libraries)
- Group 4, 70,000 to 100,000 population (21 libraries)
- Group 5, 50,000 to 70,000 population (25 libraries)
- Group 6, 25,000 to 50,000 population (31 libraries)
- Group 7, under 25,000 population (30 libraries)

## Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Co         | County Library   |
| Dist       | Library District or Unified School District Library District |
| (no label) | Municipal Library  |

These abbreviations are for viewing convenience only and do not distinguish the many variations in public library organization and funding.

A few libraries are officially known by memorial or other names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Calexico      | Camarena Memorial Public Library              |
| Carmel        | Harrison Memorial Library                     |
| Orange County | OC Public Libraries                           |
| Redlands      | A. K. Smiley Public Library                   |
| San Marino    | Crowell Public Library                        |
| Santa Paula   | Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District |

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and its branches.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

"Profile," continued

Total Outlet Sq. Ft. Total square feet of all public service outlet buildings.

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Other Op. Income. All other income exclusive of sources above, includes fines, fundraising, etc.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

"Expenditure," continued

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Electronic. Expenditure for electronic materials, e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Other Material Expenditure for any other materials not included above such as microform, DVD's and materials in new formats.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as Internet access, electronic mail, audio and video teleconferencing, and Fax.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

"Collections," continued

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, all formats.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children "

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year, a sum of children's books, children's audio and children's video.

"Services to Children," continued

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Volunteer Tutors. Number of volunteers that tutor adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

Volunteer Hours. Number of hours volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic literacy skills.

Children < 5 Years. Number of children up to age 5 in families participating in local literacy programs.

Children 5 - 17 Years. Number of children ages 5 - 17 years of age in families participating in local literacy programs.

# Books Given Away. Number of books provided free of charge to participants in local literacy programs for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

CLLS Funding. Funds received by libraries from the State Library to provide California Library Literacy Services programs.

Local and CLLS Funding. CLLS funding plus funds received from local sources expended to support all literacy services in that library.

FTE Literacy Staff. Number of full time equivalent library staff assigned to all library literacy programs.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Computers. Number of public access Internet terminals.

Computers per 1000 Population. Number of public access Internet terminals available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of Internet Computers. Reports the total number of users of public access Internet computers in the library during the last year. One individual using a public access computer on more than one occasion during a day would count as multiple uses.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Alameda Co              | 527,926                | 104,198                | 332,959   | 571.80            | 11               | 185,830                | 307            | 51.03            | 183.98       |
| Contra Costa Co         | 938,513                | 185,825                | 466,927   | 681.00            | 25               | 278,134                | 315            | 63.70            | 182.25       |
| Fresno Co               | 889,019                | 216,835                | 369,361   | 5,006.00          | 38               | 242,765                | 414            | 73.00            | 375.47       |
| Kern Co                 | 801,648                | 211,546                | 288,799   | 8,073.00          | 28               | 278,248                | 164            | 28.50            | 156.10       |
| Los Angeles             | 4,018,080              |                        | 1,390,379 | 463.70            | 72               | 1,372,795              |                | 443.50           | 1,204.50     |
| Los Angeles Co          | 3,673,313              | 841,189                | 2,807,815 | 3,097.19          | 88               | 990,729                | 1861           | 269.00           | 1,351.00     |
| Orange Co               | 1,532,758              | 351,936                | 405,059   | 556.20            | 29               | 330,885                | 834            | 114.50           | 378.00       |
| Riverside Co            | 1,047,996              | 236,847                | 731,955   | 7,017.00          | 34               | 283,900                | 303            | 54.50            | 208.10       |
| Sacramento              | 1,335,969              | 311,743                | 467,509   | 974.90            | 30               | 388,552                | 311            | 113.50           | 292.75       |
| San Bernardino Co       | 1,177,092              | 298,228                | 509,294   | 20,000.00         | 32               | 216,055                | 369            | 36.00            | 216.00       |
| San Diego               | 1,316,837              |                        | 437,047   | 342.50            | 36               | 537,278                | 629            | 105.64           | 425.96       |
| San Diego Co            | 1,049,868              | 211,489                | 606,072   | 3,727.00          | 34               | 276,361                | 327            | 79.00            | 295.00       |
| San Francisco           | 808,844                | 94,010                 | 332,679   | 47.66             | 33               | 573,839                | 844            | 197.55           | 627.20       |
| San Jose                | 973,672                | 210,856                | 716,486   | 179.90            | 19               | 774,764                | 751            | 102.70           | 365.99       |
| Stanislaus Co           | 521,497                | 133,133                | 273,871   | 1,521.00          | 13               | 148,547                | 234            | 27.08            | 152.21       |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 616,292                | 134,857                | 267,152   | 1,409.00          | 14               | 164,726                | 230            | 34.00            | 109.00       |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Anaheim                 | 345,556                | 88,818                 | 161,047   | 49.00             | 8                | 141,013                | 212            | 36.00            | 88.90        |
| Butte Co                | 218,069                | 39,957                 | 90,702    | 1,675.00          | 7                | 60,181                 | 32             | 5.00             | 30.75        |
| Chula Vista             | 227,723                | 52,630                 | 164,995   | 50.00             | 3                | 109,000                | 131            | 21.00            | 71.14        |
| El Dorado Co            | 178,674                | 35,344                 | 90,045    | 1,725.90          | 7                | 67,387                 | 63             | 7.50             | 34.95        |
| Glendale                | 207,157                | 34,155                 | 192,458   | 30.59             | 8                | 153,672                | 160            | 31.57            | 104.03       |
| Huntington Beach        | 202,250                | 49,936                 | 123,123   | 26.00             | 5                | 129,400                | 137.25         | 14.50            | 37.25        |
| Long Beach              | 492,912                | 116,068                | 274,428   | 50.22             | 12               | 220,265                | 231            | 64.77            | 182.63       |
| Merced Co               | 251,510                | 69,966                 | 62,246    | 1,982.00          | 16               | 77,634                 | 53             | 2.00             | 25.20        |
| Monterey Co             | 226,803                | 89,903                 | 89,357    | 3,125.00          | 20               | 65,157                 | 67             | 20.50            | 67.00        |
| Moreno Valley           | 180,466                | 47,451                 | 68,635    | 50.00             | 1                | 16,000                 | 29             | 7.00             | 21.00        |
| Oakland                 | 435,710                | 82,016                 | 366,415   | 53.00             | 18               | 185,290                | 426            | 85.41            | 250.55       |
| Oceanside               | 176,644                | 43,008                 | 87,075    | 44.00             | 6                | 48,498                 | 87             | 16.79            | 55.39        |
| Ontario                 | 172,701                | 50,083                 | 165,907   | 49.83             | 2                | 72,000                 | 70             | 12.00            | 57.00        |
| Oxnard                  | 192,997                | 60,952                 | 88,559    | 24.84             | 3                | 95,612                 | 108            | 17.00            | 43.00        |
| Placer Co               | 180,819                | 33,870                 | 128,847   | 1,403.60          | 12               | 52,103                 | 87             | 8.02             | 47.79        |
| Pomona                  | 162,140                | 51,187                 | 33,768    | 22.86             | 1                | 57,000                 | 56             | 10.05            | 37.72        |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 172,331                | 37,482                 | 171,187   | 37.80             | 3                | 45,500                 | 90             | 11.00            | 40.00        |
| Riverside               | 291,398                |                        | 198,540   | 77.77             | 6                | 99,753                 | 143            | 19.00            | 103.68       |
| San Bernardino          | 205,010                | 56,331                 | 115,243   | 57.80             | 4                | 80,500                 | 74             | 12.20            | 43.70        |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 235,386                | 115,339                | 113,997   | 3,305.00          | 16               | 65,465                 | 89             | 22.00            | 79.50        |
| San Mateo Co            | 278,388                | 55,297                 | 166,094   | 351.00            | 13               | 133,230                | 128            | 41.70            | 112.59       |
| Santa Ana               | 353,428                | 91,502                 | 116,049   | 27.20             | 2                | 48,777                 | 76             | 19.50            | 52.50        |
| Santa Barbara           | 233,434                | 33,474                 | 130,609   | 1,164.00          | 9                | 77,824                 | 119            | 12.00            | 80.00        |
| Santa Clara Co          | 419,141                | 89,011                 | 260,251   | 1,046.00          | 10               | 218,550                | 421            | 66.50            | 238.00       |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 205,669                | 26,701                 | 61,474    | 436.21            | 11               | 92,013                 | 137            | 30.75            | 119.85       |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 181,401                | 32,012                 | 62,575    | 3,850.00          | 3                | 35,052                 | 37             | 5.25             | 28.25        |
| Solano Co               | 371,000                | 89,023                 | 159,567   | 630.60            | 8                | 195,234                | 273            | 45.00            | 128.97       |
| Sonoma Co               | 481,765                | 88,954                 | 263,554   | 1,608.00          | 14               | 192,402                | 161            | 54.50            | 131.32       |
| Tulare Co               | 321,604                | 116,628                | 90,467    | 4,824.30          | 15               | 65,535                 | 40             | 6.00             | 34.00        |
| Ventura Co              | 439,444                | 94,920                 | 280,237   | 1,809.00          | 15               | 202,997                | 209            | 22.80            | 101.50       |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Berkeley      | 106,347                | 11,577                 | 85,422    | 10.50             | 5                | 292,872                | 206            | 35.30            | 127.21       |
| Burbank       | 107,921                | 20,181                 | 159,238   | 17.10             | 3                | 79,190                 | 95             | 25.62            | 67.08        |
| Carlsbad      | 101,337                |                        | 122,844   | 40.00             | 3                | 90,040                 | 252            | 30.70            | 115.25       |
| Corona        | 146,164                | 46,500                 | 104,620   | 38.00             | 1                | 62,300                 | 80             | 12.80            | 68.17        |
| Daly City     | 106,160                | 19,310                 | 54,147    | 7.50              | 4                | 34,000                 | 53             | 8.60             | 29.60        |
| Downey        | 113,587                | 26,116                 | 80,480    | 12.75             | 1                | 27,400                 | 53             | 8.00             | 30.40        |
| Escondido     | 141,788                | 35,217                 | 107,905   | 36.53             | 4                | 57,700                 | 93             | 17.00            | 66.00        |
| Fullerton     | 137,367                | 26,624                 | 56,975    | 22.30             | 3                | 66,500                 | 110            | 13.00            | 39.00        |
| Hayward       | 147,845                | 31,331                 | 84,324    | 55.80             | 2                | 33,567                 | 67             | 13.50            | 41.45        |
| Humboldt Co   | 131,959                | 19,150                 | 109,270   | 3,573.00          | 12               | 84,510                 | 34             | 6.80             | 31.80        |
| Inglewood     | 119,212                | 32,751                 | 41,700    | 8.85              | 3                | 87,160                 | 72             | 13.61            | 46.32        |
| Kings Co      | 151,381                | 36,920                 | 53,456    | 1,396.00          | 7                | 55,400                 | 23             | 5.10             | 23.00        |
| Madera Co     | 148,721                | 38,142                 | 52,809    | 2,145.00          | 5                | 43,300                 | 41             | 3.00             | 30.50        |
| Marin Co      | 140,989                | 25,317                 | 79,531    | 520.00            | 12               | 57,688                 | 113            | 32.72            | 97.46        |
| Napa Co       | 129,976                | 25,086                 | 51,964    | 787.00            | 4                | 43,710                 | 77             | 9.80             | 52.60        |
| Orange        | 138,640                | 29,390                 | 86,248    | 23.54             | 3                | 62,261                 | 67             | 15.98            | 48.46        |
| Palmdale      | 145,468                | 51,823                 | 36,200    | 103.17            | 3                | 23,320                 | 52             | 7.00             | 33.40        |
| Pasadena      | 147,262                | 25,229                 | 207,142   | 23.00             | 10               | 179,336                | 145            | 35.50            | 121.77       |
| Richmond      | 103,828                | 22,841                 | 72,685    | 55.00             | 2                | 31,250                 | 57             | 18.60            | 47.20        |
| Roseville     | 106,266                | 20,608                 | 47,965    | 30.92             | 3                | 40,300                 | 87             | 10.90            | 52.00        |
| Salinas       | 149,539                | 46,856                 | 24,747    | 18.80             | 3                | 42,753                 | 41             | 12.00            | 37.40        |
| Santa Clara   | 114,238                | 19,534                 | 127,553   | 19.23             | 2                | 87,770                 | 143            | 15.90            | 66.65        |
| Santa Maria   | 118,839                | 38,505                 | 65,628    | 1,260.00          | 4                | 34,147                 | 50             | 7.00             | 36.60        |
| Sunnyvale     | 135,721                | 23,361                 | 85,975    | 25.00             | 1                | 60,800                 | 111            | 20.16            | 56.40        |
| Thousand Oaks | 127,739                | 24,853                 | 120,349   | 56.00             | 2                | 85,700                 | 147            | 25.25            | 93.50        |
| Torrance      | 148,558                | 17,290                 | 142,641   | 21.00             | 6                | 95,704                 | 113            | 25.00            | 83.25        |
| Victorville   | 102,538                |                        | 33,997    | 74.16             | 1                | 7,500                  | 13             |                  |              |
| Yolo Co       | 139,923                | 29,384                 | 88,680    | 1,023.50          | 7                | 52,769                 | 38             | 10.48            | 31.01        |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Alameda         | 75,254                 | 13,015                 | 46,829    | 12.40             | 3                | 54,200                 | 69             | 12.00            | 38.00        |
| Alhambra        | 89,488                 | 16,114                 | 58,699    | 7.62              | 1                | 37,676                 | 45             | 9.00             | 32.90        |
| Buena Park Dist | 82,452                 | 17,941                 | 32,563    | 12.40             | 1                | 45,750                 | 36             | 7.00             | 26.00        |
| Folsom          | 70,835                 | 16,434                 | 32,768    | 22.00             | 1                | 24,000                 | 38             | 6.25             | 19.97        |
| Hemet           | 71,705                 |                        | 79,056    | 25.97             | 1                | 34,602                 | 25             | 3.00             | 17.90        |
| Livermore       | 82,845                 | 18,225                 | 75,367    | 20.28             | 3                | 59,600                 | 150            | 14.00            | 66.25        |
| Lompoc          | 72,152                 | 18,759                 | 31,872    | 444.00            | 3                | 25,238                 | 44             | 3.42             | 17.15        |
| Mendocino Co    | 90,291                 | 17,404                 | 38,516    | 3,510.00          | 6                | 34,810                 | 18             | 6.00             | 13.60        |
| Mission Viejo   | 98,483                 | 18,450                 | 136,880   | 17.50             | 1                | 41,500                 | 71             | 12.21            | 37.99        |
| Mountain View   | 73,262                 | 10,980                 | 90,113    | 11.78             | 2                | 60,000                 | 94             | 18.00            | 45.00        |
| Murrieta        | 97,257                 | 24,022                 | 45,000    | 28.00             | 1                | 25,000                 | 25             | 6.00             | 19.00        |
| Nevada Co       | 99,766                 | 16,477                 | 69,502    | 978.00            | 6                | 35,733                 | 54             | 6.60             | 28.60        |
| Newport Beach   | 84,218                 | 14,579                 | 87,400    | 50.50             | 4                | 79,100                 | 87             | 22.50            | 65.50        |
| Redlands        | 71,375                 | 13,662                 | 57,041    | 37.00             | 1                | 64,636                 | 36             | 3.00             | 26.00        |
| Redwood City    | 77,025                 | 19,427                 | 62,796    | 34.00             | 3                | 57,200                 | 79             | 16.50            | 50.90        |
| San Leandro     | 81,466                 |                        | 107,986   | 14.87             | 4                | 87,315                 | 88             | 14.00            | 42.50        |
| San Mateo       | 99,217                 | 17,363                 | 43,803    | 14.75             | 3                | 100,764                | 133            | 15.75            | 53.41        |
| Santa Monica    | 91,124                 | 13,304                 | 98,604    | 8.30              | 4                | 126,587                | 192            | 36.00            | 107.10       |
| Sutter Co       | 93,919                 | 18,936                 | 31,972    | 681.00            | 5                | 27,919                 | 24             | 1.00             | 15.00        |
| Upland          | 75,169                 | 16,804                 | 56,843    | 15.20             | 1                | 25,210                 | 46             | 4.80             | 25.08        |
| Whittier        | 87,190                 | 45,060                 | 181,054   | 12.51             | 2                | 46,611                 | 94             | 14.70            | 45.50        |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 55,205                 | 11,394                 | 41,695    | 8.60              | 3                | 27,750                 | 40             | 6.50             | 30.75        |
| Arcadia             | 56,556                 | 9,657                  | 59,173    | 12.00             | 1                | 48,000                 | 43             | 11.50            | 28.25        |
| Cerritos            | 54,943                 | 9,872                  | 32,269    | 8.90              | 1                | 88,000                 | 111            | 9.50             | 68.50        |
| Colton              | 51,797                 | 4,773                  | 59,824    | 18.37             | 2                | 13,675                 | 16             | 4.00             | 10.00        |
| Glendora            | 52,557                 | 10,756                 | 57,162    | 19.00             | 1                | 28,700                 | 43             | 8.00             | 28.84        |
| Imperial Co         | 55,503                 | 13,617                 | 8,625     | 4,275.00          | 8                | 12,143                 | 19             | 1.00             | 11.50        |
| Lake Co             | 64,276                 | 12,791                 | 21,606    | 1,296.00          | 4                | 25,111                 | 18             | 2.50             | 12.25        |
| Lodi                | 63,395                 | 15,043                 | 44,558    | 12.00             | 1                | 30,750                 | 34             | 5.10             | 22.00        |
| Monterey Park       | 64,508                 | 11,392                 | 55,402    | 7.72              | 1                | 52,880                 | 59             | 6.65             | 31.03        |
| National City       | 61,115                 | 14,266                 | 59,228    | 8.65              | 2                | 49,508                 | 145            | 8.95             | 59.95        |
| Palo Alto           | 62,615                 | 10,274                 | 53,099    | 25.98             | 5                | 51,435                 | 93             | 23.56            | 53.40        |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 67,286                 | 11,285                 | 43,598    | 28.00             | 4                | 114,500                | 83             | 19.00            | 51.73        |
| Placentia Dist      | 55,065                 | 9,428                  | 32,879    | 7.10              | 1                | 22,800                 | 31             | 8.25             | 24.00        |
| Pleasanton          | 68,755                 | 16,475                 | 65,451    | 22.40             | 1                | 30,000                 | 62             | 10.75            | 31.50        |
| Redondo Beach       | 67,495                 | 10,732                 | 70,680    | 6.55              | 2                | 53,050                 | 50             | 10.75            | 31.37        |
| San Benito Co       | 55,978                 | 13,290                 | 20,208    | 1,396.00          | 1                | 11,230                 | 11             | 3.00             | 11.00        |
| San Rafael          | 58,047                 | 10,937                 | 30,766    | 21.50             | 2                | 16,985                 | 21             | 7.50             | 16.47        |
| South San Francisco | 62,614                 | 12,666                 | 32,292    | 10.00             | 4                | 43,006                 | 91             | 11.93            | 42.92        |
| Tehama Co           | 61,774                 | 6,995                  | 19,002    | 2,951.00          | 3                | 24,140                 | 8              | 4.00             | 8.00         |
| Tulare              | 55,935                 | 18,206                 | 26,591    | 16.30             | 1                | 13,000                 | 12             | 3.00             | 10.75        |
| Tuolumne Co         | 57,223                 | 8,986                  | 32,081    | 2,217.00          | 7                | 27,094                 | 30             | 2.75             | 15.00        |
| Watsonville         | 58,456                 | 15,972                 | 35,005    | 6.19              | 2                | 21,304                 | 47             | 11.00            | 29.00        |
| Woodland            | 54,060                 | 13,515                 | 22,987    | 7.50              | 1                | 23,000                 | 27             | 5.00             | 17.75        |
| Yorba Linda         | 67,904                 | 15,197                 | 32,590    | 20.00             | 1                | 28,350                 | 60             | 9.75             | 32.95        |
| Yuba Co             | 70,745                 | 20,000                 | 25,000    | 643.00            | 2                | 25,000                 | 12             | 2.00             | 12.00        |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Amador Co              | 38,435                 | 8,450                  | 19,858    | 594.00            | 7                | 12,600                 | 15             | 1.00             | 14.00        |
| Azusa                  | 48,640                 | 13,131                 | 55,548    | 9.13              | 1                | 18,500                 | 23             | 5.00             | 16.75        |
| Banning Dist           | 30,816                 | 5,939                  | 16,037    | 306.00            | 2                | 10,883                 | 14             | 1.00             | 11.00        |
| Beaumont Dist          | 52,893                 | 11,728                 | 20,478    | 60.00             | 1                | 11,700                 | 19             | 5.00             | 10.75        |
| Benicia                | 27,916                 | 5,860                  | 19,674    | 12.60             | 1                | 31,700                 | 56             | 7.70             | 26.06        |
| Beverly Hills          | 36,084                 | 5,262                  | 49,909    | 5.69              | 2                | 72,700                 | 121            | 26.00            | 73.50        |
| Brawley                | 25,694                 | 4,529                  | 10,464    | 5.00              | 2                | 8,000                  | 12             | 2.00             | 9.50         |
| Burlingame             | 36,801                 | 4,584                  | 36,174    | 6.00              | 2                | 50,000                 | 75             | 12.30            | 41.09        |
| Calaveras Co           | 46,028                 |                        | 21,015    | 1,027.00          | 8                | 28,850                 | 19             | 1.00             | 11.00        |
| Calexico               | 37,552                 | 7,727                  | 17,641    | 7.30              | 2                | 16,300                 | 13             | 3.00             | 11.25        |
| Coalinga Dist          | 28,496                 | 3,320                  | 9,477     | 1,100.00          | 2                | 14,546                 | 8              | 7.00             | 8.00         |
| Coronado               | 22,957                 |                        | 41,892    | 5.08              | 1                | 40,000                 | 38             | 8.25             | 23.00        |
| Covina                 | 49,720                 | 11,070                 | 26,718    | 6.80              | 1                | 20,144                 | 28             | 7.07             | 15.18        |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 29,341                 | 6,896                  | 7,706     | 1,003.00          | 1                | 6,250                  | 10             | 1.00             | 5.50         |
| Dixon Dist             | 25,907                 | 4,356                  | 6,803     | 196.00            | 1                | 8,000                  | 15             | 3.62             | 10.24        |
| El Centro              | 42,071                 | 11,358                 | 8,339     | 8.00              | 2                | 14,629                 | 9              | 1.00             | 6.50         |
| Lassen Dist            | 36,375                 | 3,700                  | 2,818     | 4,557.00          | 1                | 12,000                 | 13             | 0.15             | 6.24         |
| Lincoln                | 37,410                 | 6,687                  | 11,403    | 6.30              | 1                | 2,300                  | 9              | 4.00             | 7.00         |
| Los Gatos              | 29,407                 | 5,931                  | 19,386    | 14.00             | 1                | 13,970                 | 35             | 6.50             | 16.60        |
| Menlo Park             | 31,146                 | 6,737                  | 17,024    | 19.00             | 2                | 37,846                 | 49             | 7.25             | 20.00        |
| Monrovia               | 39,309                 | 8,727                  | 25,180    | 13.75             | 1                | 14,792                 | 32             | 9.61             | 18.61        |
| Monterey               | 30,121                 | 4,223                  | 20,179    | 8.36              | 2                | 23,778                 | 47             | 11.00            | 27.30        |
| Moorpark               | 36,150                 | 9,357                  | 4,617     | 12.44             | 1                | 7,800                  | 12             | 2.00             | 6.50         |
| Palm Springs           | 46,858                 | 6,558                  | 22,057    | 105.50            | 1                | 34,100                 | 23.45          | 10.00            | 23.45        |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 44,186                 | 5,157                  | 13,210    | 1,003.00          | 1                | 5,804                  | 7              | 1.00             | 4.00         |
| Paso Robles            | 29,514                 | 8,057                  | 28,354    | 16.80             | 2                | 20,487                 | 22             | 4.00             | 11.73        |
| Porterville            | 51,467                 | 14,771                 | 48,755    | 11.80             | 2                | 17,784                 | 15             | 1.00             | 12.50        |
| San Bruno              | 42,145                 | 7,581                  | 23,709    | 5.87              | 1                | 15,600                 | 17             | 6.00             | 14.50        |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 29,182                 | 6,975                  | 13,943    | 108.00            | 1                | 22,554                 | 23             | 1.90             | 11.37        |
| Siskiyou Co            | 45,953                 | 8,618                  | 24,407    | 6,267.00          | 12               | 30,252                 | 25             | 4.00             | 23.00        |
| South Pasadena         | 25,824                 | 6,239                  | 35,707    | 3.44              | 1                | 24,500                 | 38             | 8.40             | 21.10        |

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Population<br>1/1/2006 | Population<br>Age 0-14 | Borrowers | Area<br>Sq. Miles | Total<br>Outlets | Total<br>Outlet Sq. Ft | Staff<br>Count | Librarian<br>FTE | Total<br>FTE |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Alpine Co         | 1,261                  | 180                    | 1,117     | 723.00            | 3                | 3,450                  | 7              | 1.00             | 4.25         |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 11,031                 |                        | 10,103    | 3.80              | 1                | 10,500                 | 37             | 7.50             | 13.80        |
| Calabasas         | 23,652                 | 5,700                  | 20,021    | 13.00             | 1                | 12,000                 | 15             | 4.00             | 12.00        |
| Carmel            | 4,053                  | 214                    | 9,674     | 1.00              | 2                | 15,282                 | 22             | 3.94             | 12.09        |
| Colusa Co         | 21,951                 | 5,258                  | 4,426     | 1,151.00          | 7                | 17,427                 | 17             | 1.00             | 6.78         |
| Commerce          | 13,494                 | 3,551                  | 33,969    | 6.50              | 4                | 26,902                 | 70             | 10.70            | 36.27        |
| El Segundo        | 17,076                 | 3,143                  | 14,679    | 5.47              | 5                | 40,173                 | 32             | 5.00             | 22.50        |
| Imperial          | 11,852                 | 5,135                  | 4,909     | 7.00              | 1                | 4,196                  | 5              | 0.00             | 3.50         |
| Inyo Co           | 18,383                 | 3,510                  | 10,600    | 10,091.00         | 6                | 12,475                 | 16             | 5.70             | 11.22        |
| Irwindale         | 1,655                  | 596                    | 1,194     | 9.50              | 1                | 2,831                  | 4              | 1.00             | 3.48         |
| Larkspur          | 12,121                 |                        | 3,721     | 3.00              | 1                | 4,500                  | 15             | 3.00             | 6.00         |
| Mariposa Co       | 18,254                 | 2,963                  | 10,943    | 1,456.00          | 5                | 13,774                 | 22             | 1.00             | 4.00         |
| Mill Valley       | 13,822                 | 2,446                  | 10,600    | 4.70              | 1                | 27,000                 | 42             | 7.61             | 18.97        |
| Modoc Co          | 9,721                  | 2,350                  | 8,589     | 4,092.00          | 5                | 6,845                  | 16             | 1.00             | 6.71         |
| Mono Co           | 13,985                 | 2,579                  | 9,858     | 3,028.00          | 8                | 13,856                 | 19             | 3.50             | 12.00        |
| Orland            | 14,817                 | 1,610                  | 8,940     | 660.00            | 1                | 5,160                  | 6              | 1.52             | 4.02         |
| Pacific Grove     | 15,444                 | 2,186                  | 15,372    | 2.85              | 1                | 12,593                 | 14             | 3.25             | 9.50         |
| Plumas Co         | 24,613                 | 3,937                  | 11,174    | 3,528.00          | 7                | 18,151                 | 13             | 2.60             | 8.25         |
| Rancho Mirage     | 21,886                 | 1,770                  | 29,520    | 24.50             | 1                | 45,092                 | 46             | 8.35             | 25.61        |
| San Anselmo       | 12,518                 | 2,094                  | 8,558     | 2.65              | 1                | 6,600                  | 7              | 1.80             | 3.67         |
| San Juan Bautista | 1,825                  |                        | 1,800     | 10.00             | 1                | 1,500                  | 2              | 0.35             | 0.70         |
| San Marino        | 13,507                 | 2,682                  | 20,907    | 3.50              | 1                | 8,000                  | 17             | 4.00             | 9.25         |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 17,849                 | 4,300                  | 30,688    | 8.67              | 2                | 16,300                 | 28             | 3.50             | 17.50        |
| Sausalito         | 7,454                  | 454                    | 5,841     | 2.10              | 1                | 4,455                  | 23             | 2.92             | 6.97         |
| Sierra Madre      | 11,039                 | 1,783                  | 13,968    | 3.03              | 1                | 8,762                  | 21             | 5.60             | 10.20        |
| Signal Hill       | 11,229                 | 2,805                  | 5,812     | 2.20              | 1                | 4,238                  | 8              | 1.00             | 4.95         |
| St Helena         | 5,993                  |                        | 9,662     | 4.43              | 1                | 16,900                 | 21             | 4.75             | 11.02        |
| Trinity Co        | 14,171                 | 1,140                  | 5,788     | 3,222.60          | 3                | 12,993                 | 4              | 1.00             | 2.65         |
| Vernon            | 95                     |                        |           | 5.20              | 1                | 1,300                  |                |                  | 0.00         |
| Willows           | 14,098                 | 3,172                  | 8,133     | 656.50            | 3                | 8,680                  | 8              | 1.00             | 4.40         |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Local Op.<br>Income | State Op.<br>Income | Federal Op.<br>Income | Other Op.<br>Income | Total<br>Op. Income | Capital<br>Outlay | PLF<br>Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Alameda Co              | 20,520,880          | 437,748             | 67,578                | 655,013             | 21,681,219          |                   | 301,600           | 63,767   |
| Contra Costa Co         | 20,818,800          | 685,995             | 10,439                | 3,867,899           | 25,383,133          | 785,270           | 534,528           | 5,107    |
| Fresno Co               | 18,806,474          | 609,300             | 45,246                | 1,599,784           | 21,060,804          | 5,969,145         | 503,524           | 336,349  |
| Kern Co                 | 8,769,231           | 450,219             |                       | 485,021             | 9,704,471           | 25,000            | 450,219           | 325,682  |
| Los Angeles             | 112,079,387         | 4,279,256           | 359,921               | 5,257,437           | 121,976,001         |                   | 2,295,390         | 11,745   |
| Los Angeles Co          | 103,355,580         | 2,554,748           | 106,639               | 4,414,203           | 110,431,170         |                   | 2,103,930         | 316,460  |
| Orange Co               | 34,068,693          | 986,114             | 31,494                | 2,788,591           | 37,874,892          | 7,287,694         | 877,032           | 6,936    |
| Riverside Co            | 10,120,963          | 1,180,020           |                       | 9,007,217           | 20,308,200          |                   | 575,985           | 571,565  |
| Sacramento              | 31,395,922          | 976,595             | 102,327               | 2,027,229           | 34,502,073          |                   | 759,822           | 324,806  |
| San Bernardino Co       | 12,316,474          | 1,209,620           | 2,890                 | 3,266,907           | 16,795,891          |                   | 667,535           | 442,210  |
| San Diego               | 38,933,735          | 918,476             | 202,418               | 3,221,757           | 43,276,386          | 974,000           | 756,935           | 1,523    |
| San Diego Co            | 28,291,067          | 637,359             | 76,262                | 6,090,546           | 35,095,234          |                   | 593,553           | 11,891   |
| San Francisco           | 68,779,822          | 670,173             | 10,342                | 2,886,802           | 72,347,139          | 7,868,994         | 461,079           | 139,525  |
| San Jose                | 36,987,813          | 610,274             | 24,478                | 1,399,857           | 39,022,422          | 52,151,000        | 550,560           | 34,034   |
| Stanislaus Co           | 9,855,515           | 523,299             |                       | 446,301             | 10,825,115          |                   | 296,946           | 48,837   |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 12,843,238          | 76,626              | 15,250                | 437,760             | 13,372,874          | 36,470            | 349,526           | 4,800    |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Local Op. Income | State Op. Income | Federal Op. Income | Other Op. Income | Total Op. Income | Capital Outlay | PLF Allocation | CLSA TBR  |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Anaheim                 | 10,353,662       | 243,935          | 165,316            | 400,029          | 11,162,942       | 3,623,917      | 197,674        | 14,732    |
| Butte Co                | 2,247,926        | 187,764          | 42,796             | 183,369          | 2,661,855        |                | 125,395        | 11,723    |
| Chula Vista             | 7,074,393        | 615,837          | 3,500              | 489,286          | 8,183,016        | 886,758        | 128,982        | 181,989   |
| El Dorado Co            | 2,505,772        | 134,606          | 1,792              | 290,888          | 2,933,058        |                | 101,723        | 3,168     |
| Glendale                | 7,615,210        | 201,546          | 18,500             | 200,144          | 8,035,400        | 1,475,374      | 119,102        | 130,802   |
| Huntington Beach        | 3,715,950        | 116,038          |                    | 1,878,479        | 5,710,467        | 393,726        | 116,038        | 399       |
| Long Beach              | 13,280,692       | 216,057          |                    | 1,237,136        | 14,733,885       | 281,815        | 282,973        | 3,218     |
| Merced Co               | 2,065,081        | 137,966          |                    | 58,000           | 2,261,047        |                | 142,450        |           |
| Monterey Co             | 6,069,285        | 175,848          |                    | 375,175          | 6,620,308        |                | 131,040        | 6,655     |
| Moreno Valley           | 2,543,658        | 100,777          |                    | 65,969           | 2,710,404        |                | 100,777        | 37,143    |
| Oakland                 | 23,673,259       | 734,047          | 169,292            | 111,166          | 24,687,764       | 12,573         | 248,985        | 2,639     |
| Oceanside               | 4,406,557        | 136,915          | 53,634             | 198,672          | 4,795,778        | 1,266,132      | 100,984        | 726       |
| Ontario                 | 3,037,268        | 177,082          |                    | 127,494          | 3,341,844        |                | 98,784         | 43,395    |
| Oxnard                  | 4,707,707        | 218,971          |                    | 271,645          | 5,198,323        | 3,403,775      | 109,681        | 71,775    |
| Placer Co               | 3,871,601        | 166,085          |                    | 480,682          | 4,518,368        | 120,000        | 102,912        | 45,813    |
| Pomona                  | 2,856,774        | 127,677          |                    | 165,851          | 3,150,302        |                | 93,436         | 3,218     |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 4,373,204        | 318,106          | 23,169             | 387,805          | 5,102,284        | 644,240        | 98,418         | 166,879   |
| Riverside               | 9,409,691        | 145,563          | 13,178             | 817,040          | 10,385,472       | 90,850         | 166,159        | 67,415    |
| San Bernardino          | 2,685,100        | 239,004          | 117,025            | 118,538          | 3,159,667        |                | 116,513        | 70,212    |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 7,042,250        | 253,099          |                    | 511,349          | 7,806,698        |                | 135,246        | 225,582   |
| San Mateo Co            | 15,953,791       | 632,969          | 41,717             | 8,484,513        | 25,112,990       | 833,296        | 159,050        | 447,495   |
| Santa Ana               | 5,052,545        | 203,086          | 3,372              | 123,000          | 5,382,003        |                | 202,819        | 302       |
| Santa Barbara           | 4,934,624        | 181,443          |                    | 731,042          | 5,847,109        |                | 133,873        | 219,860   |
| Santa Clara Co          | 27,976,171       | 2,128,646        |                    | 2,542,894        | 32,647,711       | 3,003,825      | 237,924        | 1,782,449 |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 11,646,071       | 118,436          |                    | 381,870          | 12,146,377       | 546,100        | 118,436        | 3,613     |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 1,482,567        | 67,000           |                    |                  | 1,549,567        | 984,752        | 104,770        | 3,502     |
| Solano Co               | 18,968,985       | 816,481          |                    | 403,121          | 20,188,587       | 1,650,000      | 213,443        | 596,337   |
| Sonoma Co               | 13,934,706       | 858,170          | 23,551             | 1,067,499        | 15,883,926       |                | 277,064        | 565,674   |
| Tulare Co               | 3,032,018        | 376,262          |                    | 119,446          | 3,527,726        |                | 187,001        | 229,413   |
| Ventura Co              | 9,482,249        | 413,694          | 152,132            | 958,967          | 11,007,042       |                | 271,666        | 3,055     |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Local Op. Income | State Op. Income | Federal Op. Income | Other Op. Income | Total Op. Income | Capital Outlay | PLF Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Berkeley      | 12,415,484       | 348,360          | 1,980              | 695,819          | 13,461,643       |                | 60,839         | 215,854  |
| Burbank       | 5,507,054        | 400,077          | 4,000              | 401,258          | 6,312,389        | 16,929         | 61,701         | 298,820  |
| Carlsbad      | 9,392,745        | 307,091          | 17,338             | 130,550          | 9,847,724        |                | 56,926         | 367,051  |
| Corona        | 3,202,630        | 103,171          |                    | 140,000          | 3,445,801        | 226,351        | 83,513         | 104,669  |
| Daly City     | 2,959,495        | 220,788          |                    | 127,905          | 3,308,188        |                | 60,513         | 141,825  |
| Downey        | 2,355,673        | 125,008          | 25,000             | 48,950           | 2,554,631        |                | 65,271         | 27,650   |
| Escondido     | 3,842,891        | 133,184          |                    | 319,321          | 4,295,396        | 212,955        | 81,264         | 71,412   |
| Fullerton     | 3,319,710        | 79,553           |                    | 248,100          | 3,647,363        |                | 78,760         | 1,406    |
| Hayward       | 3,729,897        | 148,701          | 5,000              | 140,618          | 4,024,216        | 22,567         | 84,516         | 14,208   |
| Humboldt Co   | 2,739,005        | 111,464          |                    | 173,311          | 3,023,780        | 363,954        | 76,507         | 10,313   |
| Inglewood     | 2,724,565        | 68,186           |                    | 31,360           | 2,824,111        |                | 68,186         | 13       |
| Kings Co      | 1,560,709        | 109,882          |                    | 132,858          | 1,803,449        | 142,825        | 85,284         | 34,214   |
| Madera Co     | 1,469,782        | 54,431           |                    | 15,569           | 1,539,782        |                | 83,360         | 125,264  |
| Marin Co      | 9,803,027        | 405,595          | 30,000             | 649,784          | 10,888,406       | 220,534        | 80,505         | 260,444  |
| Napa Co       | 5,813,148        | 222,593          | 10,289             | 494,998          | 6,541,028        |                | 74,157         | 249,907  |
| Orange        | 4,391,489        | 83,508           |                    | 25,695           | 4,500,692        | 6,618,833      | 79,553         | 277      |
| Palmdale      | 2,507,649        | 80,429           |                    | 72,352           | 2,660,430        | 250,981        | 81,406         | 248      |
| Pasadena      | 10,915,828       | 407,473          | 23,685             | 120,000          | 11,466,986       |                | 84,366         | 402,693  |
| Richmond      | 5,234,825        | 106,036          |                    | 154,575          | 5,495,436        | 345,645        | 59,732         | 1,280    |
| Roseville     | 3,405,548        | 135,595          |                    | 216,998          | 3,758,141        | 642,758        | 60,417         | 101,221  |
| Salinas       | 3,600,000        | 210,643          |                    | 32,950           | 3,843,593        | 371,843        | 85,643         |          |
| Santa Clara   | 6,635,294        | 484,076          | 8,725              | 176,187          | 7,304,282        | 142,285        |                | 428,187  |
| Santa Maria   | 2,092,436        | 68,551           |                    | 388,522          | 2,549,509        |                | 68,153         | 306,119  |
| Sunnyvale     | 6,538,087        | 93,657           | 22,525             | 242,484          | 6,896,753        |                | 77,095         | 20,712   |
| Thousand Oaks | 4,551,187        | 74,171           |                    | 267,364          | 4,892,722        | 8,983,964      | 73,689         | 206      |
| Torrance      | 6,714,256        | 156,697          | 19,548             | 95,532           | 6,986,033        | 627,000        | 84,926         | 75,186   |
| Victorville   | 1,197,410        | 54,000           |                    | 24,000           | 1,275,410        | 134,000        | 54,927         |          |
| Yolo Co       | 4,201,399        | 82,553           | 3,686              | 391,566          | 4,679,204        | 205,911        | 79,305         | 2,560    |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Local Op.<br>Income | State Op.<br>Income | Federal Op.<br>Income | Other Op.<br>Income | Total<br>Op. Income | Capital<br>Outlay | PLF<br>Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Alameda         | 2,423,738           | 46,906              |                       | 99,557              | 2,570,201           | 5,895,056         | 42,954            | 1,213    |
| Alhambra        | 2,127,512           | 65,850              |                       | 75,970              | 2,269,332           | 191,800           | 51,568            | 5,399    |
| Buena Park Dist | 1,746,825           | 89,136              |                       | 352,708             | 2,188,669           | 23,616            | 46,963            | 52,740   |
| Folsom          | 1,704,002           | 40,091              | 91,902                | 70,337              | 1,906,332           | 5,157,859         | 40,091            | 135,904  |
| Hemet           | 2,105,547           | 196,968             |                       | 134,244             | 2,436,759           | 191,533           | 40,148            | 117,138  |
| Livermore       | 5,073,230           | 108,855             |                       | 389,941             | 5,572,026           | 75,000            | 47,017            | 30,926   |
| Lompoc          | 1,005,103           | 70,101              | 2,100                 | 211,861             | 1,289,165           | 262,348           | 41,379            | 115,343  |
| Mendocino Co    | 978,087             | 536,243             |                       | 154,189             | 1,668,519           |                   | 52,214            | 452,125  |
| Mission Viejo   | 2,070,297           | 117,262             |                       | 571,555             | 2,759,114           | 5,844             | 56,574            | 194,694  |
| Mountain View   | 4,398,994           | 82,424              | 13,167                | 185,097             | 4,679,682           |                   | 41,563            | 48,263   |
| Murrieta        | 1,924,540           | 76,449              | 148,000               |                     | 2,148,989           | 155,225           | 53,650            | 70,988   |
| Nevada Co       | 2,206,111           | 95,838              | 2,614                 | 154,506             | 2,459,069           | 23,612            | 57,768            | 1,754    |
| Newport Beach   | 5,467,672           | 282,273             |                       | 673,416             | 6,423,361           | 189,676           | 48,124            | 844,618  |
| Redlands        | 1,801,634           | 41,038              |                       | 314,107             | 2,156,779           |                   | 41,038            |          |
| Redwood City    | 5,107,683           | 411,244             |                       | 520,145             | 6,039,072           | 9,718,091         | 43,925            | 252,171  |
| San Leandro     | 5,029,266           | 46,804              | 5,000                 | 22,500              | 5,103,570           |                   | 46,804            |          |
| San Mateo       | 5,464,610           | 199,869             |                       | 364,428             | 6,028,907           | 227,357           | 56,558            | 120,535  |
| Santa Monica    | 9,154,522           | 352,220             | 15,237                | 209,110             | 9,731,089           |                   | 52,390            | 298,728  |
| Sutter Co       | 802,914             | 242,152             | 133,095               | 76,325              | 1,254,486           |                   | 52,794            | 129,899  |
| Upland          | 1,711,644           | 91,958              |                       | 79,160              | 1,882,762           |                   | 42,777            | 994      |
| Whittier        | 2,986,681           | 107,083             | 85,169                | 342,011             | 3,520,944           | 36,257            | 50,133            | 57,149   |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Local Op. Income | State Op. Income | Federal Op. Income | Other Op. Income | Total Op. Income | Capital Outlay | PLF Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Altadena Dist       | 2,262,225        | 70,970           | 19,500             | 134,229          | 2,486,924        | 88,779         | 31,925         | 3,571    |
| Arcadia             | 2,685,334        | 96,200           | 12,435             | 57,593           | 2,851,562        | 65,000         | 32,413         | 64,601   |
| Cerritos            | 5,490,970        | 64,588           |                    |                  | 5,555,558        |                | 31,656         | 41,526   |
| Colton              | 1,342,491        | 70,221           |                    | 26,859           | 1,439,571        | 61,896         | 29,893         | 168      |
| Glendora            | 2,079,394        | 66,445           | 17,617             | 91,833           | 2,255,289        | 109,639        | 30,135         | 45,287   |
| Imperial Co         | 660,210          | 102,514          |                    | 24,674           | 787,398          | 72,000         | 30,144         | 13       |
| Lake Co             | 691,647          | 502,703          |                    | 111,006          | 1,305,356        |                | 37,008         | 433,436  |
| Lodi                | 1,489,225        | 95,981           |                    | 79,702           | 1,664,908        |                | 36,264         | 39,999   |
| Monterey Park       | 1,669,755        | 76,024           | 34,900             | 13,375           | 1,794,054        | 1,541,525      | 37,171         | 2,674    |
| National City       | 2,412,958        | 94,193           | 226,447            | 168,368          | 2,901,966        |                | 36,680         | 16,444   |
| Palo Alto           | 5,922,605        | 36,866           |                    | 223,278          | 6,182,749        |                | 35,878         | 1,041    |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 5,215,098        | 52,957           | 7,196              | 924,844          | 6,200,095        |                | 38,795         | 16,722   |
| Placentia Dist      | 1,849,464        | 125,292          |                    | 374,365          | 2,349,121        |                | 31,740         | 18,483   |
| Pleasanton          | 3,932,749        | 119,652          | 22,712             | 50,000           | 4,125,113        | 20,000         | 39,185         | 55,077   |
| Redondo Beach       | 3,441,100        | 184,870          | 10,305             | 152,100          | 3,788,375        |                | 38,744         | 145,410  |
| San Benito Co       | 504,375          | 60,433           | 6,133              | 34,646           | 605,587          |                | 32,272         | 537      |
| San Rafael          | 2,083,300        | 219,807          |                    | 278,311          | 2,581,418        | 1,152,079      | 33,108         | 78,482   |
| South San Francisco | 3,500,351        | 497,673          | 140,902            | 420,671          | 4,559,597        |                | 35,691         | 257,429  |
| Tehama Co           | 501,058          | 35,523           |                    | 22,612           | 559,193          | 4,102          | 35,523         | 2,803    |
| Tulare              | 765,670          | 64,168           |                    | 4,200            | 834,038          | 10,200         | 29,718         | 52,464   |
| Tuolumne Co         | 900,891          | 73,568           |                    | 67,149           | 1,041,608        | 10,038         | 33,617         | 7,770    |
| Watsonville         | 2,988,504        | 85,000           |                    | 293,068          | 3,366,572        | 2,575,896      | 33,019         | 68,487   |
| Woodland            | 1,531,916        | 275,218          |                    | 20,887           | 1,828,021        |                | 30,581         | 265,450  |
| Yorba Linda         | 3,904,033        | 213,648          |                    | 258,896          | 4,376,577        | 185,443        | 38,560         | 211,360  |
| Yuba Co             | 887,806          | 30,000           |                    | 5,000            | 922,806          |                | 40,311         | 2,216    |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Local Op.<br>Income | State Op.<br>Income | Federal Op.<br>Income | Other Op.<br>Income | Total<br>Op. Income | Capital<br>Outlay | PLF<br>Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Amador Co              | 892,459             | 39,459              |                       | 18,000              | 949,918             | 39,459            | 22,014            | 1,464    |
| Azusa                  | 1,194,167           | 27,885              |                       | 63,015              | 1,285,067           |                   | 27,885            | 1,360    |
| Banning Dist           | 652,925             | 3,183               |                       | 35,794              | 691,902             | 71,380            | 17,699            | 2,839    |
| Beaumont Dist          | 1,115,475           | 50,476              | 4,874                 | 35,225              | 1,206,050           | 215,030           | 25,480            | 869      |
| Benicia                | 1,904,543           | 178,063             |                       | 94,165              | 2,176,771           | 50,000            | 15,771            | 170,024  |
| Beverly Hills          | 9,820,086           | 302,157             | 7,500                 | 308,156             | 10,437,899          | 185,000           | 20,675            | 231,605  |
| Brawley                | 493,583             | 20,000              |                       |                     | 513,583             |                   | 14,714            |          |
| Burlingame             | 3,559,816           | 205,024             |                       | 73,696              | 3,838,536           |                   | 20,570            | 204,705  |
| Calaveras Co           | 551,675             | 47,221              |                       | 32,778              | 631,674             |                   | 26,389            | 2,132    |
| Calexico               | 712,311             | 67,662              | 15,950                | 9,600               | 805,523             |                   | 21,210            | 37,034   |
| Coalinga Dist          | 897,196             | 15,766              |                       | 132,741             | 1,045,703           | 922,962           | 15,766            | 42,734   |
| Coronado               | 1,991,188           | 36,418              |                       | 58,595              | 2,086,201           |                   | 15,153            | 33,235   |
| Covina                 | 1,271,046           | 56,738              | 23,331                | 64,322              | 1,415,437           | 41,602            | 28,506            | 1,615    |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 153,241             | 34,525              |                       | 27,181              | 214,947             | 16,585            | 16,855            | 45       |
| Dixon Dist             | 914,651             | 92,923              |                       | 80,569              | 1,088,143           | 99,433            | 14,897            | 45,821   |
| El Centro              | 465,365             | 41,628              |                       | 3,173               | 510,166             |                   | 24,248            | 20,820   |
| Lassen Dist            | 117,971             | 30,586              |                       | 36,935              | 185,492             | 8,769             | 10,586            | 15       |
| Lincoln                | 558,739             | 10,689              |                       |                     | 569,428             |                   | 19,391            |          |
| Los Gatos              | 1,817,366           | 11,400              |                       | 160,924             | 1,989,690           |                   | 16,735            |          |
| Menlo Park             | 1,565,489           | 182,675             | 1,800                 | 328,773             | 2,078,737           | 93,916            | 17,752            | 113,828  |
| Monrovia               | 1,420,574           | 75,022              |                       |                     | 1,495,596           |                   | 22,518            | 139      |
| Monterey               | 2,531,372           | 19,494              |                       | 166,903             | 2,717,769           | 20,310            | 17,412            | 1,876    |
| Moorpark               | 384,500             | 0                   |                       | 15,600              | 400,100             | 97,404            |                   |          |
| Palm Springs           | 2,645,744           | 60,093              |                       |                     | 2,705,837           | 133,000           | 26,808            | 23,984   |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 195,982             | 63,769              |                       | 49,586              | 309,337             |                   | 25,007            | 50       |
| Paso Robles            | 1,488,117           | 123,819             | 4,607                 | 62,757              | 1,679,300           | 21,600            | 16,724            | 118,505  |
| Porterville            | 527,909             | 75,846              |                       |                     | 603,755             |                   | 26,106            | 120,043  |
| San Bruno              | 1,770,522           | 116,044             |                       | 70,954              | 1,957,520           | 46,872            | 23,967            | 92,077   |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 637,838             | 46,713              |                       | 61,379              | 745,930             |                   | 16,819            | 47,568   |
| Siskiyou Co            | 843,612             | 23,642              | 12,548                | 55,829              | 935,631             | 1,020,889         | 26,640            | 2,941    |
| South Pasadena         | 1,419,769           | 52,190              |                       | 82,136              | 1,554,095           | 76,466            | 14,822            | 68,312   |

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Local Op.<br>Income | State Op.<br>Income | Federal Op.<br>Income | Other Op.<br>Income | Total<br>Op. Income | Capital<br>Outlay | PLF<br>Allocation | CLSA TBR |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Alpine Co         | 310,868             | 1,600               |                       | 17,958              | 330,426             |                   | 716               | 1,972    |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 1,283,005           | 134,260             |                       | 167,404             | 1,584,669           |                   | 6,324             | 133,068  |
| Calabasas         | 1,281,001           | 14,031              |                       | 35,816              | 1,330,848           | 1,300,000         | 13,501            | 248      |
| Carmel            | 888,929             | 45,958              |                       | 241,492             | 1,176,379           | 47,220            | 2,331             | 43,990   |
| Colusa Co         | 488,230             | 72,984              | 13,193                | 63,178              | 637,585             | 40,839            | 12,419            | 35,209   |
| Commerce          | 2,767,071           | 118,781             |                       | 33,523              | 2,919,375           | 1,000,000         | 7,758             | 77,642   |
| El Segundo        | 1,905,950           | 16,000              |                       | 30,000              | 1,951,950           | 16,000            | 9,794             | 5,052    |
| Imperial          | 144,996             | 5,854               |                       | 5,153               | 156,003             |                   | 5,854             | 8        |
| Inyo Co           | 657,017             | 13,522              |                       | 6,051               | 676,590             |                   | 10,689            | 2,846    |
| Irwindale         | 363,883             | 655                 | 2,553                 | 1,025               | 368,116             | 32,162            | 900               | 3,159    |
| Larkspur          | 538,432             | 50,439              |                       | 19,342              | 608,213             |                   | 6,951             | 45,821   |
| Mariposa Co       | 374,874             | 10,516              |                       | 32,149              | 417,539             |                   | 10,516            | 56,650   |
| Mill Valley       | 1,386,375           | 165,659             |                       | 147,732             | 1,699,766           |                   | 7,929             | 166,346  |
| Modoc Co          | 322,902             | 5,678               |                       | 19,500              | 348,080             |                   | 5,678             | 2,333    |
| Mono Co           | 655,910             | 31,051              | 6,262                 | 45,320              | 738,543             | 10,000            | 7,850             | 18,890   |
| Orland            | 325,353             | 8,432               |                       |                     | 333,785             |                   | 8,432             | 2,022    |
| Pacific Grove     | 910,103             | 57,283              |                       | 113,839             | 1,081,225           | 29,221            |                   | 68,496   |
| Plumas Co         | 556,918             | 64,401              | 16,349                | 42,706              | 680,374             | 10,500            | 14,401            | 2,869    |
| Rancho Mirage     | 2,659,309           | 237,031             |                       | 183,468             | 3,079,808           |                   | 12,433            | 238,646  |
| San Anselmo       | 246,497             | 47,348              |                       | 146,410             | 440,255             |                   |                   | 47,423   |
| San Juan Bautista | 91,013              | 996                 |                       |                     | 92,009              |                   | 996               |          |
| San Marino        | 769,662             | 6,192               | 4,510                 | 64,567              | 844,931             | 15,052,271        |                   | 105      |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 1,650,500           | 77,600              | 12,000                | 90,950              | 1,831,050           |                   | 10,264            | 63,485   |
| Sausalito         | 543,233             | 0                   |                       | 50,000              | 593,233             | 218,727           | 4,269             | 48,477   |
| Sierra Madre      | 671,858             | 9,270               |                       | 61,880              | 743,008             |                   | 6,356             | 1,921    |
| Signal Hill       | 305,044             | 6,402               |                       | 20,038              | 331,484             |                   | 6,402             | 17,989   |
| St Helena         | 873,762             | 92,978              |                       | 37,642              | 1,004,382           | 10,748            | 3,457             | 294,649  |
| Trinity Co        | 266,299             | 8,096               | 2,000                 | 23,223              | 299,618             |                   | 8,096             | 869      |
| Vernon            |                     |                     |                       |                     |                     |                   |                   |          |
| Willows           | 248,515             | 48,108              |                       | 2,500               | 299,123             | 9,000             | 8,108             | 2,346    |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 1,480,833         | 13,761,526         | 4,013,530       | 19,255,889      | 115,570        | 19,371,459              |
| Contra Costa Co         | 3,741,711         | 17,157,817         | 5,210,317       | 26,109,845      | 878,413        | 26,988,258              |
| Fresno Co               | 2,563,317         | 14,282,062         | 3,933,365       | 20,778,744      | 4,891,050      | 25,669,794              |
| Kern Co                 | 1,696,597         | 6,679,660          | 1,328,217       | 9,704,474       | 25,000         | 9,729,474               |
| Los Angeles             | 12,275,234        | 76,541,125         | 33,159,642      | 121,976,001     |                |                         |
| Los Angeles Co          | 10,763,406        | 63,268,649         | 30,155,800      | 104,187,855     | 520,805        | 104,708,660             |
| Orange Co               | 3,271,128         | 25,349,935         | 8,434,206       | 37,055,269      | 10,298,891     | 47,354,160              |
| Riverside Co            | 4,633,971         |                    | 16,799,174      | 21,433,145      |                | 21,433,145              |
| Sacramento              | 2,901,926         | 18,179,497         | 9,749,442       | 30,830,865      | 291,128        | 31,121,993              |
| San Bernardino Co       | 1,914,078         | 9,860,518          | 4,538,968       | 16,313,564      |                | 16,313,564              |
| San Diego               | 3,765,539         | 27,826,489         | 9,048,847       | 40,640,875      | 8,650,558      | 49,291,433              |
| San Diego Co            | 4,299,477         | 19,538,718         | 9,025,711       | 32,863,906      |                | 32,863,906              |
| San Francisco           | 7,456,455         | 50,587,891         | 9,164,556       | 67,208,902      | 6,571,712      | 73,780,614              |
| San Jose                | 3,993,397         | 24,960,592         | 5,465,059       | 34,419,048      | 29,539,764     | 63,958,812              |
| Stanislaus Co           | 1,876,727         | 6,844,755          | 1,809,125       | 10,530,607      | 228,971        | 10,759,578              |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 1,143,531         | 8,735,881          | 2,493,462       | 12,372,874      | 198,096        | 12,570,970              |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 1,297,199         | 6,757,716          | 2,468,205       | 10,523,120      | 4,549,984      | 15,073,104              |
| Butte Co                | 183,746           | 1,998,884          | 589,769         | 2,772,399       |                | 2,772,399               |
| Chula Vista             | 693,802           | 6,506,943          | 76,847          | 7,277,592       |                | 7,277,592               |
| El Dorado Co            | 296,792           | 2,132,373          | 484,155         | 2,913,320       |                | 2,913,320               |
| Glendale                | 546,834           | 5,787,555          | 1,280,821       | 7,615,210       | 211,615        | 7,826,825               |
| Huntington Beach        | 556,560           | 3,595,008          | 757,140         | 4,908,708       | 393,726        | 5,302,434               |
| Long Beach              | 1,860,061         | 11,009,751         | 1,755,200       | 14,625,012      | 2,669,016      | 17,294,028              |
| Merced Co               | 127,572           | 1,657,910          | 475,565         | 2,261,047       |                | 2,261,047               |
| Monterey Co             | 567,117           | 3,699,558          | 1,952,065       | 6,218,740       |                | 6,218,740               |
| Moreno Valley           | 227,682           | 1,239,958          | 1,372,164       | 2,839,804       |                | 2,839,804               |
| Oakland                 | 2,136,089         | 18,723,352         | 3,828,321       | 24,687,762      | 12,573         | 24,700,335              |
| Oceanside               | 431,269           | 2,656,050          | 1,694,936       | 4,782,255       | 1,266,132      | 6,048,387               |
| Ontario                 | 398,146           | 2,440,259          | 265,115         | 3,103,520       |                | 3,103,520               |
| Oxnard                  | 840,398           | 3,252,712          | 584,942         | 4,678,052       | 3,717,373      | 8,395,425               |
| Placer Co               | 479,644           | 3,119,102          | 742,774         | 4,341,520       | 120,000        | 4,461,520               |
| Pomona                  | 200,113           | 2,201,421          | 664,705         | 3,066,239       |                | 3,066,239               |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 695,420           | 2,714,830          | 1,565,740       | 4,975,990       | 644,240        | 5,620,230               |
| Riverside               | 554,969           | 5,441,415          | 3,413,308       | 9,409,692       |                | 9,409,692               |
| San Bernardino          | 144,060           | 2,139,900          | 583,700         | 2,867,660       |                | 2,867,660               |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 795,128           | 4,510,133          | 1,883,154       | 7,188,415       | 89,417         | 7,277,832               |
| San Mateo Co            | 2,783,507         | 10,753,176         | 3,282,055       | 16,818,738      | 833,296        | 17,652,034              |
| Santa Ana               | 519,410           | 2,563,670          | 255,829         | 3,338,909       | 902            | 3,339,811               |
| Santa Barbara           | 542,309           | 4,309,323          | 1,551,937       | 6,403,569       | 360,000        | 6,763,569               |
| Santa Clara Co          | 4,090,004         | 18,417,882         | 5,312,225       | 27,820,111      | 3,003,825      | 30,823,936              |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 900,465           | 8,705,213          | 2,436,792       | 12,042,470      | 546,100        | 12,588,570              |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 62,793            | 878,226            | 365,599         | 1,306,618       |                | 1,306,618               |
| Solano Co               | 1,991,362         | 11,025,344         | 4,488,939       | 17,505,645      | 2,565,760      | 20,071,405              |
| Sonoma Co               | 1,575,000         | 10,451,010         | 2,511,893       | 14,537,903      | 75,214         | 14,613,117              |
| Tulare Co               | 427,022           | 1,421,856          | 963,525         | 2,812,403       |                | 2,812,403               |
| Ventura Co              | 1,282,850         | 6,172,878          | 3,537,716       | 10,993,444      | 217,397        | 11,210,841              |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Berkeley      | 1,026,775         | 10,400,654         | 2,035,917       | 13,463,346      | 40,788         | 13,504,134              |
| Burbank       | 441,747           | 4,190,102          | 870,717         | 5,502,566       |                | 5,502,566               |
| Carlsbad      | 877,500           | 5,856,213          | 2,976,231       | 9,709,944       | 365,110        | 10,075,054              |
| Corona        | 325,150           | 2,349,964          | 114,352         | 2,789,466       | 155,823        | 2,945,289               |
| Daly City     | 336,991           | 2,305,421          | 457,115         | 3,099,527       |                | 3,099,527               |
| Downey        | 348,923           | 1,505,796          | 531,013         | 2,385,732       |                | 2,385,732               |
| Escondido     | 340,114           | 2,775,805          | 1,179,477       | 4,295,396       |                | 4,295,396               |
| Fullerton     | 437,614           | 2,394,182          | 743,559         | 3,575,355       | 26,680         | 3,602,035               |
| Hayward       | 329,432           | 2,932,616          | 762,168         | 4,024,216       | 22,567         | 4,046,783               |
| Humboldt Co   | 250,038           | 1,809,744          | 420,939         | 2,480,721       | 112,000        | 2,592,721               |
| Inglewood     | 311,430           | 2,091,506          | 421,175         | 2,824,111       |                | 2,824,111               |
| Kings Co      | 81,949            | 804,691            | 916,810         | 1,803,450       | 142,825        | 1,946,275               |
| Madera Co     | 180,172           | 1,051,608          | 139,186         | 1,370,966       |                | 1,370,966               |
| Marin Co      | 949,398           | 7,129,277          | 2,809,731       | 10,888,406      | 220,534        | 11,108,940              |
| Napa Co       | 626,117           | 3,244,538          | 2,010,291       | 5,880,946       |                | 5,880,946               |
| Orange        | 273,711           | 2,531,730          | 850,206         | 3,655,647       | 6,266,372      | 9,922,019               |
| Palmdale      | 264,954           | 2,196,827          | 198,649         | 2,660,430       | 250,981        | 2,911,411               |
| Pasadena      | 940,838           | 7,810,308          | 2,695,844       | 11,446,990      |                | 11,446,990              |
| Richmond      | 103,182           | 3,658,074          | 1,734,180       | 5,495,436       | 27,500         | 5,522,936               |
| Roseville     | 356,152           | 2,617,985          | 429,496         | 3,403,633       | 642,758        | 4,046,391               |
| Salinas       | 270,800           | 2,774,200          | 430,000         | 3,475,000       | 25,000         | 3,500,000               |
| Santa Clara   | 681,965           | 5,041,591          | 729,346         | 6,452,902       | 142,285        | 6,595,187               |
| Santa Maria   | 272,864           | 1,536,095          | 296,430         | 2,105,389       | 9,733,117      | 11,838,506              |
| Sunnyvale     | 698,178           | 4,465,130          | 1,374,779       | 6,538,087       |                | 6,538,087               |
| Thousand Oaks | 910,870           | 6,341,048          | 1,005,769       | 8,257,687       | 4,091,242      | 12,348,929              |
| Torrance      | 783,267           | 4,990,559          | 940,430         | 6,714,256       |                | 6,714,256               |
| Victorville   |                   |                    |                 |                 | 132,000        |                         |
| Yolo Co       | 432,173           | 2,486,071          | 966,268         | 3,884,512       | 85,107         | 3,969,619               |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda         | 601,505           | 1,881,663          | 67,099          | 2,550,267       | 5,895,056      | 8,445,323               |
| Alhambra        | 140,000           | 1,762,490          | 192,660         | 2,095,150       | 35,500         | 2,130,650               |
| Buena Park Dist | 219,083           | 1,482,692          | 487,297         | 2,189,072       | 23,616         | 2,212,688               |
| Folsom          | 94,226            | 1,030,759          | 758,037         | 1,883,022       | 7,185,657      | 9,068,679               |
| Hemet           | 201,677           | 1,359,666          | 818,414         | 2,379,757       | 191,533        | 2,571,290               |
| Livermore       | 363,027           | 3,820,660          | 848,711         | 5,032,398       | 75,000         | 5,107,398               |
| Lompoc          | 101,827           | 851,024            | 228,702         | 1,181,553       | 16,078         | 1,197,631               |
| Mendocino Co    | 108,789           | 1,151,816          | 457,722         | 1,718,327       |                | 1,718,327               |
| Mission Viejo   | 386,155           | 1,956,063          | 565,096         | 2,907,314       | 37,795         | 2,945,109               |
| Mountain View   | 471,837           | 3,577,100          | 261,641         | 4,310,578       |                | 4,310,578               |
| Murrieta        | 40,000            | 1,290,759          | 818,230         | 2,148,989       | 155,225        | 2,304,214               |
| Nevada Co       | 196,202           | 1,577,268          | 654,274         | 2,427,744       | 5,131          | 2,432,875               |
| Newport Beach   | 1,000,000         | 4,430,077          | 993,184         | 6,423,261       | 189,776        | 6,613,037               |
| Redlands        | 280,848           | 1,653,709          | 113,151         | 2,047,708       |                | 2,047,708               |
| Redwood City    | 613,257           | 4,274,643          | 1,358,285       | 6,246,185       | 2,944,000      | 9,190,185               |
| San Leandro     | 452,988           | 3,196,286          | 1,386,056       | 5,035,330       |                | 5,035,330               |
| San Mateo       | 406,869           | 4,081,812          | 550,393         | 5,039,074       | 227,357        | 5,266,431               |
| Santa Monica    | 1,067,700         | 7,235,039          | 1,428,350       | 9,731,089       |                | 9,731,089               |
| Sutter Co       | 108,957           | 925,265            | 220,676         | 1,254,898       |                | 1,254,898               |
| Upland          | 183,102           | 1,254,408          | 216,259         | 1,653,769       |                | 1,653,769               |
| Whittier        | 313,820           | 2,091,880          | 580,981         | 2,986,681       | 36,257         | 3,022,938               |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 203,148           | 1,639,618          | 340,119         | 2,182,885       | 74,017         | 2,256,902               |
| Arcadia             | 300,851           | 1,981,361          | 487,000         | 2,769,212       | 65,000         | 2,834,212               |
| Cerritos            | 459,074           | 4,110,759          | 486,914         | 5,056,747       | 64,343         | 5,121,090               |
| Colton              | 69,860            | 736,852            | 101,009         | 907,721         | 42,033         | 949,754                 |
| Glendora            | 320,645           | 1,320,016          | 444,542         | 2,085,203       | 109,639        | 2,194,842               |
| Imperial Co         | 65,890            | 421,496            | 225,783         | 713,169         | 69,899         | 783,068                 |
| Lake Co             | 232,509           | 545,529            | 396,085         | 1,174,123       |                | 1,174,123               |
| Lodi                | 175,632           | 1,224,372          | 252,709         | 1,652,713       |                | 1,652,713               |
| Monterey Park       | 120,544           | 1,331,068          | 259,338         | 1,710,950       | 1,441,096      | 3,152,046               |
| National City       | 119,564           | 2,091,628          | 605,122         | 2,816,314       |                | 2,816,314               |
| Palo Alto           | 680,589           | 4,486,123          | 861,864         | 6,028,576       | 3,161,956      | 9,190,532               |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 653,503           | 3,811,152          | 1,305,275       | 5,769,930       | 16,077         | 5,786,007               |
| Placentia Dist      | 252,738           | 1,316,829          | 779,554         | 2,349,121       |                | 2,349,121               |
| Pleasanton          | 384,702           | 3,007,209          | 540,838         | 3,932,749       | 20,000         | 3,952,749               |
| Redondo Beach       | 355,615           | 1,975,918          | 1,458,454       | 3,789,987       |                | 3,789,987               |
| San Benito Co       | 49,049            | 480,672            | 72,984          | 602,705         |                | 602,705                 |
| San Rafael          | 210,565           | 1,623,918          | 247,073         | 2,081,556       | 670,586        | 2,752,142               |
| South San Francisco | 386,791           | 3,244,435          | 1,022,550       | 4,653,776       |                | 4,653,776               |
| Tehama Co           | 33,115            | 350,818            | 120,911         | 504,844         | 4,102          | 508,946                 |
| Tulare              | 93,350            | 550,230            | 104,340         | 747,920         | 10,200         | 758,120                 |
| Tuolumne Co         | 107,893           | 907,687            | 161,871         | 1,177,451       | 10,038         | 1,187,489               |
| Watsonville         | 189,523           | 2,052,302          | 159,370         | 2,401,195       | 1,035,615      | 3,436,810               |
| Woodland            | 265,319           | 973,562            | 490,341         | 1,729,222       |                | 1,729,222               |
| Yorba Linda         | 426,735           | 1,774,790          | 2,175,052       | 4,376,577       | 107,452        | 4,484,029               |
| Yuba Co             | 71,970            | 432,121            | 418,715         | 922,806         |                | 922,806                 |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Amador Co              | 30,000            | 582,980            | 172,537         | 785,517         |                | 785,517                 |
| Azusa                  | 121,185           | 813,168            | 168,649         | 1,103,002       |                | 1,103,002               |
| Banning Dist           | 80,938            | 389,593            | 221,681         | 692,212         | 40,224         | 732,436                 |
| Beaumont Dist          | 90,305            | 524,861            | 182,574         | 797,740         | 36,555         | 834,295                 |
| Benicia                | 201,268           | 1,508,785          | 466,718         | 2,176,771       | 21,127         | 2,197,898               |
| Beverly Hills          | 752,131           | 4,214,272          | 4,501,188       | 9,467,591       | 83,967         | 9,551,558               |
| Brawley                | 66,193            | 359,946            | 67,444          | 493,583         |                | 493,583                 |
| Burlingame             | 337,135           | 2,595,796          | 794,516         | 3,727,447       |                | 3,727,447               |
| Calaveras Co           | 34,306            | 477,698            | 119,670         | 631,674         |                | 631,674                 |
| Calexico               | 91,269            | 513,185            | 137,767         | 742,221         | 32,863         | 775,084                 |
| Coalinga Dist          | 74,923            | 434,507            | 375,853         | 885,283         | 8,346          | 893,629                 |
| Coronado               | 249,262           | 1,542,138          | 303,504         | 2,094,904       |                | 2,094,904               |
| Covina                 | 118,943           | 882,778            | 346,167         | 1,347,888       | 41,602         | 1,389,490               |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 13,529            | 178,811            | 37,156          | 229,496         | 16,585         | 246,081                 |
| Dixon Dist             | 122,934           | 575,000            | 332,090         | 1,030,024       |                | 1,030,024               |
| El Centro              | 26,982            | 317,260            | 113,514         | 457,756         |                | 457,756                 |
| Lassen Dist            | 4,588             | 103,041            | 75,076          | 182,705         | 11,353         | 194,058                 |
| Lincoln                | 41,900            | 460,050            | 67,478          | 569,428         | 10,058,948     | 10,628,376              |
| Los Gatos              | 175,360           | 1,267,653          | 57,708          | 1,500,721       |                | 1,500,721               |
| Menlo Park             | 232,204           | 1,618,593          | 218,688         | 2,069,485       | 27,680         | 2,097,165               |
| Monrovia               | 90,391            | 972,522            | 311,325         | 1,374,238       |                | 1,374,238               |
| Monterey               | 184,664           | 2,025,152          | 557,400         | 2,767,216       | 4,060          | 2,771,276               |
| Moorpark               | 107,928           | 187,227            |                 | 295,155         | 97,464         | 392,619                 |
| Palm Springs           | 206,734           | 1,838,136          | 253,632         | 2,298,502       | 66,040         | 2,364,542               |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 23,391            | 128,234            | 145,173         | 296,798         |                | 296,798                 |
| Paso Robles            | 58,873            | 700,682            | 857,303         | 1,616,858       | 15,321         | 1,632,179               |
| Porterville            | 76,351            | 351,379            | 131,455         | 559,185         |                | 559,185                 |
| San Bruno              | 151,444           | 1,104,888          | 319,023         | 1,575,355       | 134,470        | 1,709,825               |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 30,935            | 529,634            | 130,250         | 690,819         |                | 690,819                 |
| Siskiyou Co            | 59,558            | 677,243            | 187,812         | 924,613         | 966,389        | 1,891,002               |
| South Pasadena         | 190,797           | 1,051,080          | 170,805         | 1,412,682       | 68,500         | 1,481,182               |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Library Materials | Salaries, Benefits | Other Operating | Total Operating | Capital Outlay | Grand Total Expenditure |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Alpine Co         | 9,173             | 268,697            | 32,998          | 310,868         |                | 310,868                 |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 176,963           | 1,048,710          | 284,891         | 1,510,564       | 37,970         | 1,548,534               |
| Calabasas         | 82,240            |                    | 1,014,322       | 1,096,562       | 1,300,000      | 2,396,562               |
| Carmel            | 163,600           | 858,338            | 298,794         | 1,320,732       | 81,046         | 1,401,778               |
| Colusa Co         | 29,890            | 445,707            | 161,987         | 637,584         | 40,839         | 678,423                 |
| Commerce          | 299,225           | 2,280,430          | 221,577         | 2,801,232       | 56,136         | 2,857,368               |
| El Segundo        | 210,500           | 1,517,250          | 217,200         | 1,944,950       | 16,000         | 1,960,950               |
| Imperial          | 8,637             | 124,936            | 9,182           | 142,755         | 72,166         | 214,921                 |
| Inyo Co           | 38,768            | 536,644            | 101,179         | 676,591         |                | 676,591                 |
| Irwindale         | 30,045            | 201,172            | 136,899         | 368,116         | 23,967         | 392,083                 |
| Larkspur          | 57,687            | 498,332            | 52,374          | 608,393         |                | 608,393                 |
| Mariposa Co       | 41,952            | 298,604            | 75,983          | 416,539         |                | 416,539                 |
| Mill Valley       | 128,575           | 1,170,495          | 282,181         | 1,581,251       |                | 1,581,251               |
| Modoc Co          | 23,841            | 301,213            | 57,376          | 382,430         |                | 382,430                 |
| Mono Co           | 52,032            | 540,780            | 145,731         | 738,543         | 10,000         | 748,543                 |
| Orland            | 12,400            | 294,679            | 26,706          | 333,785         |                | 333,785                 |
| Pacific Grove     | 110,227           | 682,251            | 138,014         | 930,492         | 3,029          | 933,521                 |
| Plumas Co         | 61,951            | 541,058            | 77,365          | 680,374         | 10,500         | 690,874                 |
| Rancho Mirage     | 404,733           | 1,460,978          | 841,719         | 2,707,430       | 852,437        | 3,559,867               |
| San Anselmo       | 36,822            | 334,752            | 68,681          | 440,255         |                | 440,255                 |
| San Juan Bautista |                   | 34,113             | 57,896          | 92,009          |                | 92,009                  |
| San Marino        | 109,038           | 655,574            | 51,798          | 816,410         | 15,052,271     | 15,868,681              |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 161,900           | 1,364,300          | 200,500         | 1,726,700       |                | 1,726,700               |
| Sausalito         | 79,038            | 461,783            | 49,562          | 590,383         |                | 590,383                 |
| Sierra Madre      | 91,979            | 553,097            | 97,932          | 743,008         |                | 743,008                 |
| Signal Hill       | 42,798            | 248,121            | 40,565          | 331,484         |                | 331,484                 |
| St Helena         | 116,284           | 713,839            | 174,259         | 1,004,382       | 10,748         | 1,015,130               |
| Trinity Co        | 6,008             | 161,976            | 134,218         | 302,202         |                | 302,202                 |
| Vernon            |                   |                    |                 |                 |                |                         |
| Willows           | 23,919            | 194,276            | 78,428          | 296,623         | 4,500          | 301,123                 |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom    | Computer  | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 227,210              | 956,377         | 297,246         | 294,328   | 49,661    |              | 769,732   | 36.47                            |
| Contra Costa Co         | 567,935              | 2,660,948       | 512,828         | 127,249   | 193,910   |              | 405,291   | 27.82                            |
| Fresno Co               | 199,405              | 1,857,951       | 505,961         | 64,735    | 523,863   | 3,889        | 166,003   | 23.37                            |
| Kern Co                 | 243,443              | 1,207,892       | 245,262         | 65,501    | 327,484   | 51,705       |           | 12.11                            |
| Los Angeles             | 1,000,000            | 10,430,111      | 845,123         |           |           |              | 1,030,111 | 30.36                            |
| Los Angeles Co          | 1,579,600            | 7,502,681       | 1,681,125       | 1,598,389 | 29,135    | 24,143       | 529,915   | 28.36                            |
| Orange Co               | 451,094              | 2,679,915       | 140,119         | 536,629   | 84,907    |              | 592,979   | 24.18                            |
| Riverside Co            | 228,000              | 3,106,541       | 1,299,430       |           |           |              | 178,406   | 20.45                            |
| Sacramento              | 645,723              | 1,690,828       | 565,375         | 353,358   | 86,714    |              | 255,787   | 23.08                            |
| San Bernardino Co       | 83,658               | 1,660,064       | 170,356         | 261,723   |           |              | 1,140,475 | 13.86                            |
| San Diego               | 743,576              | 2,298,531       | 723,432         | 212,741   | 1,648,415 | 40,000       | 622,697   | 30.86                            |
| San Diego Co            | 542,000              | 2,989,286       | 768,191         | 61,174    | 2,351,826 |              | 291,877   | 31.30                            |
| San Francisco           | 831,841              | 5,081,751       | 1,542,863       | 580,164   | 148,503   |              | 70,083    | 83.09                            |
| San Jose                | 398,906              | 2,267,258       | 1,327,233       | 162,364   | 50,000    | 11,472       | 394,318   | 35.35                            |
| Stanislaus Co           | 139,398              | 1,565,568       | 171,761         | 39,247    |           | 26,202       | 208,345   | 20.19                            |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 126,654              | 774,358         | 242,519         | 87,597    | 49,000    |              | 238,781   | 20.08                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom  | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 138,249              | 993,611         | 165,339         | 70,469  | 73,405   | 3,736        | 10,222    | 30.45                            |
| Butte Co                | 8,132                | 169,493         | 6,121           | 66,203  | 21,051   |              | 256,547   | 12.71                            |
| Chula Vista             | 139,586              | 474,186         | 80,030          | 20,955  | 130,924  | 1,921        | 274,176   | 31.96                            |
| El Dorado Co            | 34,180               | 208,507         | 54,105          | 50,846  | 7,835    |              | 37,782    | 16.31                            |
| Glendale                | 91,400               | 392,485         | 62,949          | 17,150  | 365,000  | 2,500        | 198,587   | 36.76                            |
| Huntington Beach        | 149,213              | 361,347         | 46,000          |         | 21,000   | 3,805        | 134,694   | 24.27                            |
| Long Beach              | 145,861              | 1,520,221       | 193,979         | 62,915  | 30,240   | 12,000       |           | 29.67                            |
| Merced Co               | 23,000               | 96,400          | 8,172           | 12,366  | 8,172    |              |           | 8.99                             |
| Monterey Co             | 86,030               | 424,863         | 56,224          | 123,689 | 29,813   |              | 47,558    | 27.42                            |
| Moreno Valley           | 48,445               | 179,237         |                 | 9,737   |          |              |           | 15.74                            |
| Oakland                 | 216,170              | 1,714,280       | 205,639         | 118,348 | 98,375   |              | 518,333   | 56.66                            |
| Oceanside               | 55,191               | 316,472         | 59,606          | 223,524 | 36,347   | 2,357        | 104,420   | 27.07                            |
| Ontario                 | 59,696               | 268,209         | 70,241          | 6,903   | 14,820   | 1,000        | 43,155    | 17.97                            |
| Oxnard                  | 121,485              | 674,554         | 44,359          | 70,638  | 152,437  | 628          | 124,335   | 24.24                            |
| Placer Co               | 38,042               | 312,026         | 129,576         | 96,736  | 39,435   |              | 65,541    | 24.01                            |
| Pomona                  | 25,237               | 155,034         | 19,842          | 9,345   | 167,604  | 614          | 104,165   | 18.91                            |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 118,000              | 527,420         | 50,000          | 36,000  | 98,050   |              | 95,560    | 28.87                            |
| Riverside               | 140,950              | 361,322         | 52,697          | 71,634  | 273,524  | 1,194        | 116,943   | 32.29                            |
| San Bernardino          | 20,000               | 120,000         | 4,060           | 55,550  | 12,000   |              | 153,347   | 13.99                            |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 43,636               | 579,382         | 172,110         | 24,186  | 419,316  |              | 95,578    | 30.54                            |
| San Mateo Co            | 424,050              | 1,565,252       | 794,205         | 44,968  | 733,120  |              | 303,419   | 60.41                            |
| Santa Ana               | 38,762               | 434,134         | 46,514          | 34,508  | 36,327   | 228,046      |           | 9.45                             |
| Santa Barbara           | 48,263               | 407,912         | 86,134          | 18,919  | 326,060  |              | 84,956    | 27.43                            |
| Santa Clara Co          | 472,910              | 3,079,268       | 537,826         | 393,967 |          | 3,798        | 507,658   | 66.37                            |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 128,868              | 638,454         | 133,143         | 164,054 |          |              |           | 58.55                            |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 40,037               | 22,756          |                 |         |          |              |           | 7.20                             |
| Solano Co               | 228,871              | 1,124,621       | 637,870         | 261,154 | 19,200   |              | 548,253   | 47.19                            |
| Sonoma Co               | 183,376              | 1,051,199       | 340,425         | 68,579  | 204,067  | 18,267       | 70,468    | 30.18                            |
| Tulare Co               | 42,912               | 370,776         | 13,334          | 36,526  | 154,378  |              | 74,709    | 8.74                             |
| Ventura Co              | 133,969              | 1,020,027       | 128,854         | 196,571 | 208,539  |              | 246,341   | 25.02                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom  | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Berkeley      | 182,596              | 675,481         | 168,698         | 81,591  | 50,567   |              | 292,852   | 126.60                           |
| Burbank       | 67,757               | 350,831         | 23,159          | 47,709  | 84,501   |              | 179,528   | 50.99                            |
| Carlsbad      | 110,000              | 638,500         | 129,000         | 41,600  |          | 20,000       | 192,487   | 95.82                            |
| Corona        | 95,000               | 200,150         | 30,000          | 45,000  | 35,000   | 3,500        | 173,567   | 19.08                            |
| Daly City     | 23,386               | 256,518         | 57,087          | 26,400  | 81,811   | 1,106        |           | 29.20                            |
| Downey        | 93,268               | 237,855         | 17,800          | 12,088  | 31,015   |              | 121,753   | 21.00                            |
| Escondido     | 50,779               | 230,315         | 59,020          | 29,094  | 19,930   |              | 199,920   | 30.29                            |
| Fullerton     | 68,144               | 344,470         | 25,000          | 18,765  | 242,560  |              |           | 26.03                            |
| Hayward       | 46,125               | 190,607         | 92,700          | 7,903   |          |              | 222,969   | 27.22                            |
| Humboldt Co   | 42                   | 216,590         | 33,406          | 11,020  | 106,364  | 500          | 20,000    | 18.80                            |
| Inglewood     | 42,923               | 234,786         | 33,721          |         |          | 5,403        |           | 23.69                            |
| Kings Co      |                      | 77,360          | 4,589           | 45,760  | 36,642   | 1,599        |           | 11.91                            |
| Madera Co     |                      | 168,816         | 11,356          | 10,077  | 79,090   | 775          |           | 9.22                             |
| Marin Co      | 86,103               | 636,213         | 227,082         | 33,003  | 291,748  | 12,500       | 207,656   | 77.23                            |
| Napa Co       | 93,979               | 345,018         | 187,120         | 8,298   | 273,611  | 1,274        | 271,744   | 45.25                            |
| Orange        | 84,865               | 163,547         | 25,299          | 4,208   | 11,000   | 1,985        |           | 26.37                            |
| Palmdale      | 18,884               | 227,348         | 18,722          | 6,316   |          | 128          | 168,804   | 18.29                            |
| Pasadena      | 277,456              | 557,307         | 106,075         | 97,877  | 110,630  |              | 88,210    | 77.73                            |
| Richmond      | 14,758               | 69,700          | 18,724          | 7,677   | 52,610   |              | 437,638   | 52.93                            |
| Roseville     | 44,025               | 226,527         | 85,600          | 12,696  | 20,047   | 538          |           | 32.03                            |
| Salinas       | 40,000               | 216,200         | 14,600          | 36,000  | 48,400   |              | 327,700   | 23.24                            |
| Santa Clara   | 69,074               | 485,005         | 127,886         | 23,401  | 132,843  | 1,500        | 264,413   | 56.49                            |
| Santa Maria   | 5,773                | 241,621         | 25,470          | 20,142  | 45,370   | 4,974        | 36,313    | 17.72                            |
| Sunnyvale     | 74,738               | 465,265         | 158,175         | 34,533  | 38,983   | 4,753        |           | 48.17                            |
| Thousand Oaks | 157,184              | 630,240         | 123,446         | 98,988  | 202,534  |              |           | 64.64                            |
| Torrance      | 71,328               | 663,727         | 48,212          | 126,564 |          | 400          | 500       | 45.20                            |
| Victorville   |                      |                 |                 | 5,000   | 10,642   |              |           |                                  |
| Yolo Co       | 34,450               | 352,417         | 45,306          | 49,985  | 52,496   | 53,083       |           | 27.76                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Alameda         | 67,522               | 482,983         | 51,000          | 44,208 | 77,485   |              | 73,171    | 33.89                            |
| Alhambra        | 42,251               | 95,570          | 2,179           | 16,400 |          |              | 156,175   | 23.41                            |
| Buena Park Dist | 41,333               | 132,088         | 45,662          | 27,987 |          |              |           | 26.55                            |
| Folsom          | 19,824               | 66,300          | 8,102           | 13,844 | 42,952   |              |           | 26.58                            |
| Hemet           | 18,340               | 137,377         | 45,960          | 30,150 |          | 115          | 46,299    | 33.19                            |
| Livermore       | 42,458               | 275,682         | 44,887          | 30,362 |          |              | 98,169    | 60.74                            |
| Lompoc          | 12,953               | 78,413          | 10,461          | 3,025  | 75,240   |              | 73,316    | 16.38                            |
| Mendocino Co    | 12,368               | 78,555          | 17,866          | 33,997 | 70,269   |              |           | 19.03                            |
| Mission Viejo   | 84,187               | 250,385         | 51,583          | 16,950 |          | 2,962        |           | 29.52                            |
| Mountain View   | 30,226               | 341,773         | 99,838          | 4,071  | 7,596    | 271          | 12,000    | 58.84                            |
| Murrieta        |                      | 35,000          | 5,000           | 30,675 |          |              |           | 22.10                            |
| Nevada Co       | 73,160               | 111,382         | 11,660          | 19,603 | 72,590   |              | 11,606    | 24.33                            |
| Newport Beach   | 190,455              | 632,550         | 176,995         | 11,000 |          | 750          | 73,003    | 76.27                            |
| Redlands        |                      | 189,557         | 91,291          | 9,515  | 27,846   | 1,054        |           | 28.69                            |
| Redwood City    | 46,580               | 390,406         | 176,271         | 73,572 | 29,411   |              | 228,100   | 81.09                            |
| San Leandro     | 51,104               | 367,337         | 34,547          |        | 512,509  | 2,952        | 115,882   | 61.81                            |
| San Mateo       | 14,696               | 358,246         | 33,927          | 21,037 | 121,089  | 1,000        | 249,947   | 50.79                            |
| Santa Monica    | 150,000              | 664,709         | 252,991         |        | 123,200  | 7,050        |           | 106.79                           |
| Sutter Co       | 11,153               | 85,239          | 12,565          | 8,583  | 52,059   |              | 105,141   | 13.36                            |
| Upland          | 36,067               | 135,587         | 11,448          | 1,351  | 70,489   |              | 66,503    | 22.00                            |
| Whittier        | 43,995               | 228,258         | 41,567          | 12,502 | 49,144   | 1,335        | 2,500     | 34.25                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 31,763               | 157,115         | 14,270          | 9,613  | 9,800    |              | 97,776    | 39.54                            |
| Arcadia             | 44,450               | 230,401         | 26,000          | 15,000 | 23,740   | 11,480       |           | 48.96                            |
| Cerritos            | 155,367              | 273,815         | 29,892          |        |          | 5,412        |           | 92.04                            |
| Colton              | 3,085                | 51,261          | 15,514          | 5,095  |          |              | 40,000    | 17.52                            |
| Glendora            | 66,000               | 204,645         | 50,000          | 44,560 | 100,000  | 2,350        | 39,750    | 39.68                            |
| Imperial Co         | 13,906               | 47,110          | 4,874           | 7,550  |          | 100          | 107,325   | 12.85                            |
| Lake Co             | 9,756                | 203,210         | 19,543          | 26,798 | 36,756   |              | 61,452    | 18.27                            |
| Lodi                | 22,867               | 131,349         | 21,416          | 5,099  | 33,241   |              | 81,695    | 26.07                            |
| Monterey Park       | 10,024               | 84,765          | 25,755          | 16,125 | 12,551   | 7,599        | 143,813   | 26.52                            |
| National City       |                      | 107,410         | 12,154          |        |          |              |           | 46.08                            |
| Palo Alto           | 74,635               | 438,427         | 167,527         |        | 15,000   | 1,435        |           | 96.28                            |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 101,337              | 457,156         | 95,010          | 45,667 |          |              |           | 85.75                            |
| Placentia Dist      | 39,552               | 148,165         | 65,021          | 13,693 | 39,732   | 2,500        | 211,412   | 42.66                            |
| Pleasanton          | 42,635               | 234,348         | 107,719         |        | 31,587   |              | 70,947    | 57.20                            |
| Redondo Beach       | 66,180               | 225,790         | 63,645          | 37,500 |          |              |           | 56.15                            |
| San Benito Co       | 12,310               | 30,606          | 6,133           | 3,154  | 18,814   | 750          | 41,068    | 10.77                            |
| San Rafael          | 2,065                | 161,292         | 47,208          | 1,560  | 92,239   |              | 394,031   | 35.86                            |
| South San Francisco | 21,458               | 221,853         | 143,480         | 4,332  | 82,920   | 200          | 414,929   | 74.32                            |
| Tehama Co           | 2,049                | 28,668          | 2,398           | 7,629  | 11,082   | 985          |           | 8.17                             |
| Tulare              | 2,800                | 81,850          | 8,700           | 2,050  | 34,900   | 1,200        | 99,210    | 13.37                            |
| Tuolumne Co         | 12,471               | 88,651          | 6,771           | 19,169 | 13,262   | 500          | 52,271    | 20.58                            |
| Watsonville         | 20,858               | 143,065         | 25,600          | 23,812 | 26,544   | 855          | 185,804   | 41.08                            |
| Woodland            | 17,710               | 205,173         | 42,436          | 14,066 | 43,808   |              | 107,007   | 31.99                            |
| Yorba Linda         | 66,434               | 296,701         | 63,600          | 48,277 | 11,739   |              |           | 64.45                            |
| Yuba Co             | 5,540                | 54,875          | 11,555          | 7,000  | 31,000   | 1,500        | 15,000    | 13.04                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Amador Co              |                      | 25,000          | 5,000           | 21,446 | 38,891   | 350          | 65,293    | 20.44                            |
| Azusa                  | 6,604                | 106,894         | 7,687           | 1,861  |          | 527          |           | 22.68                            |
| Banning Dist           |                      | 77,046          | 3,892           | 10,777 | 3,986    |              | 6,038     | 22.46                            |
| Beaumont Dist          | 2,420                | 72,538          | 15,347          | 10,180 |          | 325          | 36,325    | 15.08                            |
| Benicia                | 6,208                | 162,800         | 32,260          | 6,279  | 152,207  | 1,610        | 185,420   | 77.98                            |
| Beverly Hills          | 190,195              | 495,616         | 66,320          | 18,671 |          | 6,524        | 332,764   | 262.38                           |
| Brawley                | 7,262                | 58,931          |                 | 3,490  | 4,200    | 450          | 23,000    | 19.21                            |
| Burlingame             | 23,065               | 248,705         | 65,365          | 9,434  | 146,259  | 4,399        | 8,000     | 101.29                           |
| Calaveras Co           |                      | 28,160          | 6,146           | 9,211  | 6,579    |              | 64,142    | 13.72                            |
| Calexico               | 12,373               | 76,241          | 2,655           | 4,100  |          |              | 15,137    | 19.77                            |
| Coalinga Dist          | 4,159                | 65,171          | 5,593           | 2,194  |          |              |           | 31.07                            |
| Coronado               | 29,017               | 126,264         | 93,981          | 10,309 | 41,939   | 5,200        |           | 91.25                            |
| Covina                 |                      | 97,931          | 21,012          | 4,287  | 95,450   |              | 76,254    | 27.11                            |
| Del Norte Co Dist      |                      | 13,529          |                 | 1,592  | 5,990    |              | 17,397    | 7.82                             |
| Dixon Dist             | 12,000               | 95,273          | 15,661          | 5,324  | 66,501   |              |           | 39.76                            |
| El Centro              | 6,250                | 16,406          | 4,326           | 4,642  |          |              | 2,000     | 10.88                            |
| Lassen Dist            |                      | 4,433           | 155             | 586    | 799      | 3,424        | 13,287    | 5.02                             |
| Lincoln                |                      | 37,900          | 4,000           | 5,071  |          |              |           | 15.22                            |
| Los Gatos              | 37,968               | 99,827          | 37,565          |        |          |              |           | 51.03                            |
| Menlo Park             | 21,400               | 173,974         | 36,830          | 6,236  | 89,019   |              | 178,859   | 66.44                            |
| Monrovia               | 10,118               | 80,273          |                 |        |          |              | 72,906    | 34.96                            |
| Monterey               | 27,176               | 138,563         | 18,925          |        |          | 2,608        |           | 91.87                            |
| Moorpark               | 6,337                | 45,000          | 56,591          | 6,367  |          |              |           | 8.16                             |
| Palm Springs           | 38,000               | 136,634         | 32,100          | 2,700  | 20,000   |              | 76,099    | 49.05                            |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist |                      | 21,632          | 1,759           | 3,992  |          |              |           | 6.72                             |
| Paso Robles            | 2,912                | 40,842          | 15,119          | 3,690  | 42,190   |              |           | 54.78                            |
| Porterville            | 1,845                | 71,088          | 3,418           | 16,281 | 38,810   |              | 50,000    | 10.86                            |
| San Bruno              | 20,457               | 91,891          | 39,096          | 7,331  | 45,352   |              |           | 37.38                            |
| Santa Paula Dist       |                      | 20,291          | 10,644          | 5,443  |          |              | 85,079    | 23.67                            |
| Siskiyou Co            | 3,300                | 47,418          | 8,840           | 7,667  |          |              |           | 20.12                            |
| South Pasadena         | 33,500               | 136,317         | 20,980          | 3,843  | 3,200    |              |           | 54.70                            |

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Electronic Materials | Print Materials | Other Materials | Telcom | Computer | Preservation | Literacy* | Total Op Expenditures per Capita |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Alpine Co         |                      | 7,826           | 1,347           | 8,986  |          | 200          |           | 246.52                           |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 23,225               | 129,738         | 24,000          | 17,120 | 45,086   | 1,000        |           | 136.94                           |
| Calabasas         | 10,500               | 64,740          | 7,000           | 5,206  | 10,000   |              |           | 46.36                            |
| Carmel            | 10,000               | 134,600         | 19,000          | 17,350 | 37,060   | 1,500        |           | 325.87                           |
| Colusa Co         |                      | 25,788          | 4,102           | 11,224 | 41,516   |              | 18,905    | 29.05                            |
| Commerce          | 50,992               | 199,784         | 48,449          |        | 14,218   |              | 205,297   | 207.59                           |
| El Segundo        | 26,230               | 142,870         | 41,400          | 18,000 | 34,300   | 16,000       | 6,000     | 113.90                           |
| Imperial          | 110                  | 8,126           | 401             | 1,200  | 9,120    |              |           | 12.04                            |
| Inyo Co           |                      | 36,626          | 2,142           | 12,390 | 3,975    |              |           | 36.81                            |
| Irwindale         | 650                  | 26,110          | 3,285           | 1,023  | 4,450    | 16,000       |           | 222.43                           |
| Larkspur          | 180                  | 49,090          | 8,417           | 1,402  |          |              |           | 50.19                            |
| Mariposa Co       | 1,000                | 32,952          | 8,000           | 3,200  | 16,482   | 250          |           | 22.82                            |
| Mill Valley       | 10,541               | 105,567         | 12,467          | 10,440 | 16,728   | 411          |           | 114.40                           |
| Modoc Co          | 450                  | 23,391          |                 | 5,236  |          | 2,500        |           | 39.34                            |
| Mono Co           | 11,735               | 40,297          |                 | 6,469  | 16,457   |              |           | 52.81                            |
| Orland            |                      | 12,400          |                 | 1,500  |          |              |           | 22.53                            |
| Pacific Grove     | 10,909               | 84,716          | 14,602          | 9,604  | 13,947   | 1,101        |           | 60.25                            |
| Plumas Co         | 15,583               | 43,288          | 3,080           | 7,958  | 2,790    |              | 108,859   | 27.64                            |
| Rancho Mirage     | 79,025               | 197,283         | 128,425         | 31,984 | 52,050   |              |           | 123.71                           |
| San Anselmo       | 180                  | 28,520          | 8,122           | 6,392  | 4,500    | 550          |           | 35.17                            |
| San Juan Bautista |                      |                 |                 |        |          |              |           | 50.42                            |
| San Marino        | 22,166               | 64,757          | 22,115          | 2,435  |          |              |           | 60.44                            |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 24,700               | 118,700         | 18,500          | 22,700 | 6,000    |              | 146,700   | 96.74                            |
| Sausalito         | 500                  | 73,300          | 5,238           | 1,000  | 22,816   | 1,500        |           | 79.20                            |
| Sierra Madre      | 21,920               | 65,031          | 5,028           |        | 43,545   | 5,485        |           | 67.31                            |
| Signal Hill       | 3,338                | 35,877          | 3,583           | 487    | 4,000    | 3,000        |           | 29.52                            |
| St Helena         |                      | 66,318          | 49,966          | 2,241  | 41,024   |              |           | 167.59                           |
| Trinity Co        | 438                  | 4,756           | 814             | 2,241  | 13,063   |              |           | 21.33                            |
| Vernon            |                      |                 |                 |        |          |              |           |                                  |
| Willows           |                      | 23,919          |                 | 2,700  |          | 40,000       | 21.04     |                                  |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio   | Video   | Periodicals |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Alameda Co              | 62,807        | 12,371       | 1,010,938       |                | 34,250          | 5,000           | 59,008  | 85,790  | 2,370       |
| Contra Costa Co         | 99,344        | 23,944       | 1,199,634       | 61,558         | 21,427          | 29,179          | 57,538  | 77,874  | 3,209       |
| Fresno Co               | 112,226       | 21,312       | 1,133,044       | 1,228,640      | 13,928          | 1,255,365       | 107,866 | 72,923  | 1,864       |
| Kern Co                 | 85,730        | 17,656       | 992,119         | 18,201         | 16,938          | 14,358          | 38,668  | 22,091  | 575         |
| Los Angeles             |               | 57,669       | 6,285,760       |                |                 |                 | 136,488 | 317,764 | 11,273      |
| Los Angeles Co          | 533,371       | 52,595       | 6,877,466       | 124,266        | 9,001           | 41,711          | 343,258 | 552,018 | 11,023      |
| Orange Co               | 184,947       | 26,102       | 2,772,323       | 48,914         | 32,238          | 260,366         | 58,061  | 70,284  | 4,519       |
| Riverside Co            | 183,474       | 72,891       | 1,264,726       | 500            | 3,971           |                 | 51,572  | 75,314  | 1,886       |
| Sacramento              | 85,559        | 12,137       | 1,841,527       | 37,767         | 45,088          | 150,149         | 85,127  | 67,563  | 3,176       |
| San Bernardino Co       | 168,299       |              | 913,546         | 270            | 4,136           |                 | 39,912  | 43,925  | 1,377       |
| San Diego               | 256,952       | 44,726       | 3,080,633       | 1,632,277      | 59,633          | 580,835         | 165,580 | 182,381 | 4,012       |
| San Diego Co            | 229,426       | 26,044       | 1,386,257       |                | 10,010          | 125,000         | 124,425 | 89,447  | 5,853       |
| San Francisco           | 242,172       | 37,687       | 2,038,357       | 580,953        | 55,562          | 4,153,389       | 97,359  | 118,461 | 10,311      |
| San Jose                | 170,138       | 27,244       | 1,700,635       |                |                 |                 | 151,950 | 266,755 | 2,037       |
| Stanislaus Co           | 86,965        | 29,923       | 804,544         | 9,933          | 11,430          | 19,701          | 25,535  | 23,409  | 1,020       |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 78,569        | 12,898       | 842,057         | 3,666          | 15,500          | 72,193          | 44,254  | 32,828  | 1,736       |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio   | Video   | Periodicals |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Anaheim                 | 87,687        | 26,555       | 568,593         |                | 8,460           |                 | 15,108  | 34,932  | 857         |
| Butte Co                | 20,406        | 7,457        | 280,662         | 474            | 2,860           | 5               | 8,629   | 7,185   | 382         |
| Chula Vista             | 29,608        | 13,472       | 425,869         |                | 10              | 10              | 16,841  | 19,044  | 590         |
| El Dorado Co            | 15,864        | 11,813       | 331,559         | 62             | 605             |                 | 12,765  | 9,823   | 519         |
| Glendale                | 29,387        | 14,735       | 700,950         |                | 10,601          | 275,932         | 45,314  | 14,571  | 993         |
| Huntington Beach        | 35,680        | 15,673       | 411,958         |                | 12,127          |                 | 11,533  | 7,290   | 523         |
| Long Beach              | 120,958       | 32,844       | 838,201         | 25,315         | 13,041          | 36,872          | 30,105  | 25,897  | 1,269       |
| Merced Co               | 10,830        | 10,217       | 400,512         | 986            | 3,773           | 31,030          | 3,348   | 250     | 157         |
| Monterey Co             | 46,630        | 19,183       | 394,746         |                | 1,463           |                 | 9,960   | 13,202  | 406         |
| Moreno Valley           | 7,526         | 7,200        | 121,676         |                | 1,229           | 2,744           | 4,137   | 4,556   | 103         |
| Oakland                 | 90,273        | 47,795       | 1,427,694       | 379,698        | 19,444          | 123,142         | 44,165  | 42,568  | 2,942       |
| Oceanside               | 18,893        | 8,684        | 281,790         | 1,584          | 4,810           | 15,953          | 18,382  | 12,186  | 426         |
| Ontario                 | 15,160        | 12,042       | 206,145         | 6,500          |                 |                 | 16,752  | 12,534  | 716         |
| Oxnard                  | 49,778        | 13,534       | 373,836         | 778            | 8,513           |                 | 21,206  | 14,289  | 483         |
| Placer Co               | 24,071        | 12,271       | 312,042         | 321            | 506             | 13,120          | 17,150  | 22,080  | 768         |
| Pomona                  | 11,148        | 9,655        | 297,023         | 110,006        | 11,782          | 93,572          | 10,405  | 293     | 213         |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 49,252        | 36,554       | 255,615         |                |                 |                 | 9,512   | 7,824   | 225         |
| Riverside               | 48,077        | 32,270       | 475,916         |                | 12,975          |                 | 15,920  | 25,856  | 751         |
| San Bernardino          | 9,135         | 6,040        | 223,119         | 1,623          | 6,537           | 47,953          | 4,713   | 9,260   | 478         |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 32,887        |              | 340,546         | 1,345          | 2,040           | 48,214          | 25,545  | 33,115  | 846         |
| San Mateo Co            | 102,105       | 21,378       | 583,603         |                |                 |                 | 59,578  | 66,440  | 1,692       |
| Santa Ana               | 13,264        | 22,322       | 248,865         |                | 10,285          |                 | 8,462   | 10,438  | 352         |
| Santa Barbara           | 25,263        | 6,528        | 341,644         |                | 8,095           | 80,000          | 38,465  | 19,546  | 639         |
| Santa Clara Co          | 161,489       | 122,616      | 1,283,919       |                |                 |                 | 132,837 | 170,837 | 2,403       |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 32,267        | 13,763       | 438,964         |                | 8,185           | 1,527           | 34,335  | 29,200  | 1,282       |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 40,325        | 31,904       | 200,091         | 2,247          | 1,184           | 3,956           | 9,606   | 7,379   | 180         |
| Solano Co               | 83,702        | 15,855       | 569,045         | 13,185         | 5,329           | 49,439          | 42,264  | 64,413  | 1,351       |
| Sonoma Co               | 32,902        | 20,366       | 718,883         | 679            | 121             | 4,509           | 23,427  | 25,699  | 1,768       |
| Tulare Co               | 20,980        | 7,908        | 317,532         |                | 2,797           | 18,940          | 6,527   | 2,162   | 448         |
| Ventura Co              | 73,259        | 15,586       | 738,639         | 6,350          |                 |                 | 27,787  | 23,193  | 1,234       |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio  | Video  | Periodicals |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Berkeley      | 30,270        | 11,960       | 326,074         |                | 17,278          | 14,470          | 45,555 | 30,671 | 1,435       |
| Burbank       | 26,362        | 8,691        | 389,426         |                | 3,910           |                 | 21,684 | 27,501 | 329         |
| Carlsbad      | 26,201        | 12,286       | 302,782         |                | 13,968          | 206,096         | 26,953 | 20,341 | 570         |
| Corona        | 12,697        | 10,703       | 134,308         | 561            | 2,010           | 13,200          | 5,469  | 3,500  | 243         |
| Daly City     | 15,950        | 6,790        | 175,922         |                | 2,461           |                 | 10,038 | 13,788 | 288         |
| Downey        | 21,237        | 11,395       | 110,769         | 2,652          | 2,093           | 1,450           | 3,777  | 3,977  | 236         |
| Escondido     |               |              | 317,248         | 954            | 4,035           | 35,268          | 14,233 | 29,173 | 387         |
| Fullerton     | 14,183        | 10,717       | 299,460         |                | 4,057           | 12,998          | 14,106 | 13,176 | 310         |
| Hayward       | 15,852        | 6,213        | 122,953         |                |                 |                 | 9,585  | 17,872 | 202         |
| Humboldt Co   | 14,171        | 7,879        | 306,241         | 2,016          | 4,053           | 41,880          | 10,194 | 10,740 | 568         |
| Inglewood     | 9,752         | 6,977        | 430,965         |                | 6,789           | 62,917          | 4,250  | 6,560  | 1,052       |
| Kings Co      | 7,967         | 1,723        | 171,994         |                | 1,443           | 6,066           | 645    | 2,783  | 345         |
| Madera Co     | 18,621        | 9,037        | 254,635         | 456            | 693             |                 | 9,745  | 3,748  | 254         |
| Marin Co      | 37,284        | 16,259       | 416,127         | 137            | 8,435           | 36,235          | 24,117 | 27,768 | 1,302       |
| Napa Co       | 22,772        | 16,708       | 178,370         |                | 2,542           |                 | 10,832 | 11,039 | 385         |
| Orange        | 27,655        | 16,485       | 233,216         |                | 4,142           |                 | 13,997 | 13,287 | 256         |
| Palmdale      | 9,037         | 7,289        | 139,021         | 329            | 400             | 1,883           | 4,645  | 4,359  | 451         |
| Pasadena      | 36,695        |              | 769,369         | 304,185        | 14,535          | 155,089         | 12,205 | 9,203  | 944         |
| Richmond      | 7,674         | 5,305        | 184,308         |                | 8,498           | 14,000          | 4,396  | 10,696 | 301         |
| Roseville     | 14,640        | 9,497        | 133,574         | 228            | 2,898           |                 | 6,847  | 7,887  | 355         |
| Salinas       | 3,098         | 1,234        | 196,093         |                | 7,812           | 23,000          | 8,109  | 7,507  | 83          |
| Santa Clara   | 33,746        | 17,965       | 354,579         |                | 5,491           | 8,584           | 17,925 | 27,459 | 724         |
| Santa Maria   | 9,626         | 6,390        | 219,057         | 7,113          | 1,342           |                 | 15,559 | 16,919 | 436         |
| Sunnyvale     | 27,293        | 14,883       | 251,551         | 6,184          | 6,510           |                 | 21,539 | 25,257 | 445         |
| Thousand Oaks | 47,124        | 19,424       | 426,182         | 18             | 6,358           | 317,614         | 21,909 | 33,729 | 602         |
| Torrance      | 31,972        | 12,047       | 539,578         | 5,025          | 7,491           | 176,719         | 33,547 | 26,113 | 997         |
| Victorville   |               |              |                 |                |                 |                 |        |        |             |
| Yolo Co       | 20,156        | 16,685       | 310,187         |                |                 |                 | 13,593 | 19,459 | 451         |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio  | Video  | Periodicals |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Alameda         | 17,229        | 10,973       | 195,303         | 52             | 4,478           |                 | 5,852  | 8,059  | 233         |
| Alhambra        | 5,586         | 2,383        | 137,479         |                | 505             | 21,812          | 4,090  | 5,246  | 60          |
| Buena Park Dist | 18,833        | 10,397       | 99,102          |                | 1,900           |                 | 5,874  | 4,212  | 341         |
| Folsom          | 22,658        | 19,636       | 64,412          |                |                 |                 | 4,722  | 3,586  | 140         |
| Hemet           | 9,555         | 7,447        | 82,024          |                | 1,225           | 41,000          | 6,093  | 7,051  | 146         |
| Livermore       | 18,049        | 9,032        | 236,929         |                | 3,076           |                 | 6,120  | 10,505 | 350         |
| Lompoc          | 7,509         | 5,132        | 93,329          | 655            | 537             |                 | 6,531  | 9,093  | 226         |
| Mendocino Co    | 30,153        |              | 175,569         |                | 2,016           |                 | 3,914  | 7,098  | 225         |
| Mission Viejo   | 16,550        | 11,055       | 142,088         |                | 6,471           | 4,197           | 4,734  | 7,677  | 241         |
| Mountain View   | 19,092        | 11,589       | 228,856         |                | 3,171           | 37,565          | 21,246 | 18,373 | 326         |
| Murrieta        |               | 43,661       | 73,990          |                |                 |                 | 2,396  | 3,663  | 210         |
| Nevada Co       | 7,794         | 6,206        | 184,946         |                | 1,201           | 1,369           | 13,843 | 13,613 | 522         |
| Newport Beach   | 30,225        | 12,872       | 265,774         |                | 8,404           | 203,979         | 18,136 | 19,666 | 763         |
| Redlands        | 6,740         | 6,248        | 134,799         | 37,824         | 3,612           |                 | 3,231  | 2,584  | 303         |
| Redwood City    | 27,076        | 6,914        | 183,164         | 36,564         | 6,311           | 35,890          | 11,263 | 17,825 | 595         |
| San Leandro     | 28,439        | 15,242       | 287,327         | 8,400          | 3,105           | 11,092          | 8,410  | 12,567 | 420         |
| San Mateo       | 25,319        | 14,074       | 235,521         | 2,000          | 7,274           | 92,770          | 12,030 | 6,118  | 550         |
| Santa Monica    | 29,819        | 12,344       | 363,367         |                | 7,544           | 1,772           | 23,094 | 16,291 | 699         |
| Sutter Co       | 7,873         | 7,576        | 137,694         |                | 1,073           |                 | 1,238  | 2,542  | 160         |
| Upland          | 9,783         | 8,570        | 125,845         |                | 2,188           | 2,421           | 14,341 | 3,472  | 257         |
| Whittier        | 11,706        | 9,369        | 182,183         | 1,250          | 3,453           | 28,430          | 11,121 | 9,867  | 620         |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio  | Video  | Periodicals |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 9,122         | 5,412        | 114,708         |                |                 |                 | 4,898  | 3,026  | 221         |
| Arcadia             | 13,541        | 11,506       | 160,514         | 32,399         |                 |                 | 4,692  | 5,712  | 248         |
| Cerritos            | 16,376        | 11,896       | 220,347         |                | 522             | 18,717          | 4,605  | 12,674 | 364         |
| Colton              |               | 1,977        | 83,432          |                | 119             |                 | 5,609  | 3,907  | 165         |
| Glendora            | 9,954         | 7,224        | 114,148         |                | 1,455           | 4,652           | 10,354 | 7,873  | 244         |
| Imperial Co         | 2,953         | 1,505        | 53,373          |                |                 |                 | 1,989  | 2,722  | 108         |
| Lake Co             | 12,741        | 9,165        | 127,224         |                | 486             | 600             | 3,073  | 2,806  | 121         |
| Lodi                | 10,404        | 9,102        | 134,106         |                | 1,106           |                 | 4,088  | 2,098  | 249         |
| Monterey Park       | 4,325         | 3,530        | 159,094         | 5,524          | 3,127           | 55,015          | 3,690  | 6,656  | 105         |
| National City       |               |              | 185,722         |                |                 |                 | 4,199  | 15,261 | 185         |
| Palo Alto           | 22,069        | 10,790       | 240,098         |                | 8,793           |                 | 15,691 | 17,038 | 681         |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 11,486        | 11,781       | 204,137         |                | 10,030          | 67,867          | 8,574  | 16,117 | 845         |
| Placentia Dist      | 7,381         | 6,068        | 96,918          | 94             | 922             |                 | 3,518  | 5,983  | 141         |
| Pleasanton          | 14,195        | 7,380        | 166,579         |                | 715             | 500             | 9,418  | 11,504 | 314         |
| Redondo Beach       | 22,828        | 19,053       | 185,870         |                | 1,173           | 12,300          | 14,411 | 18,311 | 323         |
| San Benito Co       | 4,818         | 4,670        | 81,615          | 265            |                 | 233             | 1,888  | 3,307  | 148         |
| San Rafael          | 8,526         | 8,526        | 124,464         |                | 1,029           |                 | 6,055  | 4,307  | 252         |
| South San Francisco | 12,356        | 9,000        | 173,275         | 9,300          | 3,187           |                 | 8,219  | 10,377 | 288         |
| Tehama Co           | 4,956         | 3,420        | 114,653         |                | 620             | 21,140          | 2,525  | 2,208  | 50          |
| Tulare              | 5,093         | 3,821        | 84,705          |                | 5,762           |                 | 5,041  | 2,165  | 146         |
| Tuolumne Co         | 4,930         | 3,410        | 75,180          |                | 400             |                 | 3,105  | 3,380  | 230         |
| Watsonville         | 4,481         | 4,481        | 110,443         |                | 667             |                 | 6,207  | 4,942  | 273         |
| Woodland            | 5,447         | 4,770        | 83,095          | 700            | 779             |                 | 3,888  | 4,895  | 204         |
| Yorba Linda         | 16,143        | 15,336       | 125,687         |                | 271             | 707             | 7,471  | 8,821  | 268         |
| Yuba Co             | 7,500         | 6,272        | 133,749         |                | 1,100           |                 | 4,718  | 5,319  | 125         |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio  | Video  | Periodicals |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Amador Co              | 3,058         | 2,182        | 73,217          |                | 258             | 1,037           | 3,437  | 4,462  | 75          |
| Azusa                  | 5,349         | 4,768        | 128,128         |                | 2,478           | 390             | 3,136  | 3,533  | 137         |
| Banning Dist           | 4,385         | 2,770        | 52,498          |                | 192             |                 | 2,305  | 2,941  | 118         |
| Beaumont Dist          | 4,662         | 4,358        | 59,158          |                | 185             |                 | 648    | 4,946  | 57          |
| Benicia                | 5,843         | 4,901        | 97,265          | 964            | 148             |                 | 4,414  | 5,309  | 194         |
| Beverly Hills          | 13,650        | 10,729       | 273,461         |                | 19,662          |                 | 19,381 | 10,952 | 597         |
| Brawley                | 3,533         | 3,497        | 49,963          | 98             | 432             |                 | 1,594  | 423    | 104         |
| Burlingame             | 11,874        | 6,631        | 224,476         |                | 1,249           | 21,139          | 8,811  | 7,845  | 335         |
| Calaveras Co           |               | 3,724        | 88,864          |                |                 |                 | 5,357  | 6,873  | 86          |
| Calexico               | 4,836         | 2,321        | 72,244          | 366            | 77              |                 | 540    | 1,804  | 99          |
| Coalinga Dist          | 243           | 2,448        | 84,069          |                | 1,378           | 1               | 1,462  | 2,546  | 120         |
| Coronado               | 5,163         | 4,273        | 150,966         | 660            | 2,551           |                 | 9,468  | 15,453 | 330         |
| Covina                 | 3,373         | 3,100        | 93,406          |                | 868             |                 | 1,840  | 2,897  | 175         |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 2,033         | 1,806        | 43,818          | 452            | 283             | 5               | 1,112  | 1,228  | 57          |
| Dixon Dist             | 4,451         | 4,504        | 40,543          | 230            | 151             |                 | 705    | 638    | 264         |
| El Centro              | 5,770         | 5,635        | 113,081         | 120            | 926             |                 | 541    | 6,107  | 47          |
| Lassen Dist            | 1,700         | 1,700        | 39,591          | 1,015          | 187             |                 | 1,285  | 2,488  | 77          |
| Lincoln                | 1,849         | 1,809        | 28,324          |                |                 |                 | 967    | 45     | 58          |
| Los Gatos              | 7,033         |              | 121,988         |                | 874             |                 | 9,691  | 7,535  | 312         |
| Menlo Park             | 9,587         | 8,651        | 142,721         |                | 1,168           |                 | 12,295 | 13,703 | 215         |
| Monrovia               |               |              | 108,292         |                |                 |                 | 2,348  | 379    | 287         |
| Monterey               | 7,552         | 6,782        | 106,183         |                | 4,724           | 2,670           | 7,019  | 4,337  | 299         |
| Moorpark               | 3,941         |              | 33,753          | 20             |                 |                 | 1,795  | 1,907  | 80          |
| Palm Springs           | 5,621         | 5,150        | 128,904         |                | 3,321           |                 | 8,140  | 12,722 | 212         |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 1,160         | 1,357        | 45,712          |                | 140             | 259             | 1,086  | 680    | 73          |
| Paso Robles            | 4,598         | 4,434        | 55,885          | 352            | 270             | 17,348          | 4,231  | 5,120  | 120         |
| Porterville            | 9,475         | 7,451        | 75,747          |                | 559             | 25,456          | 3,639  | 4,195  | 75          |
| San Bruno              | 4,303         |              | 94,700          | 133            | 418             |                 | 5,983  | 7,405  | 212         |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 2,152         | 1,745        | 78,406          |                | 365             | 132             | 1,176  | 1,711  | 83          |
| Siskiyou Co            | 2,308         | 808          | 177,511         | 220            | 731             | 1,680           | 3,376  | 4,273  | 217         |
| South Pasadena         | 8,119         | 6,439        | 126,577         |                | 193             |                 | 4,989  | 7,066  | 269         |

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Volumes Added | Titles Added | Book Vol's Held | Document Units | Microfilm Reels | Other Microform | Audio  | Video  | Periodicals |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Alpine Co         | 2,945         | 2,945        | 18,061          | 520            | 185             |                 | 484    | 2,090  | 67          |
| Belvedere-Tiburon |               | 6,672        | 53,380          |                |                 |                 | 5,903  | 3,109  | 428         |
| Calabasas         | 3,336         | 3,150        | 31,618          |                |                 |                 | 2,124  | 3,094  | 80          |
| Carmel            | 4,740         | 4,121        | 80,401          |                | 389             |                 | 2,398  | 2,401  | 131         |
| Colusa Co         | 3,910         | 3,770        | 91,544          |                | 451             |                 | 4,687  | 4,474  | 77          |
| Commerce          | 8,570         | 6,912        | 105,237         |                |                 |                 | 6,102  | 12,394 | 440         |
| El Segundo        | 7,300         | 5,615        | 153,464         |                | 1,140           | 79,676          | 5,631  | 7,786  | 337         |
| Imperial          | 1,552         | 1,552        | 28,902          |                |                 | 850             | 519    | 629    | 30          |
| Inyo Co           | 1,440         | 1,340        | 99,500          | 400            | 475             |                 | 2,400  | 3,500  | 129         |
| Irwindale         | 5,354         | 5,325        | 16,000          | 1              |                 |                 | 1,591  | 2,940  | 51          |
| Larkspur          | 2,731         | 2,725        | 36,884          | 25             |                 |                 | 2,346  | 583    | 65          |
| Mariposa Co       | 7,140         | 4,752        | 54,402          | 55             | 44              | 5,250           | 4,346  | 6,933  | 95          |
| Mill Valley       | 6,535         | 5,250        | 102,100         |                | 899             | 3               | 5,295  | 4,579  | 805         |
| Modoc Co          | 3,802         | 1,687        | 63,329          |                | 189             |                 | 1,671  | 1,907  | 149         |
| Mono Co           | 6,400         | 4,276        | 106,540         |                | 92              | 100             | 4,920  | 3,100  | 210         |
| Orland            | 1,100         | 1,059        | 62,400          |                | 192             |                 |        |        | 90          |
| Pacific Grove     | 5,157         | 4,507        | 91,585          |                | 1,236           | 8,420           | 7,684  | 2,569  | 230         |
| Plumas Co         | 4,303         | 3,300        | 75,461          |                | 299             |                 | 1,001  | 791    | 178         |
| Rancho Mirage     | 9,766         | 9,334        | 83,349          |                | 403             | 1,250           | 10,600 | 10,719 | 448         |
| San Anselmo       | 2,714         | 2,500        | 45,711          | 200            |                 |                 | 1,476  | 2,211  | 87          |
| San Juan Bautista | 220           |              | 9,922           |                |                 |                 | 82     | 858    | 11          |
| San Marino        | 2,054         | 2,054        | 94,882          |                | 1,345           | 1,537           | 3,285  | 1,789  | 202         |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 5,415         | 3,825        | 84,335          |                |                 |                 | 3,202  | 6,636  | 228         |
| Sausalito         | 2,475         | 2,475        | 60,995          |                | 64              | 11,000          | 1,948  | 1,708  | 181         |
| Sierra Madre      | 3,001         | 2,770        | 61,515          | 413            | 153             | 21,070          | 2,985  | 1,703  | 115         |
| Signal Hill       | 1,335         | 1,200        | 24,734          |                | 33              |                 | 99     | 2,030  | 65          |
| St Helena         | 4,218         | 3,801        | 68,137          | 50             | 1,100           |                 | 6,854  | 8,538  | 174         |
| Trinity Co        | 3,735         | 3,084        | 58,361          |                | 251             |                 | 884    | 662    | 98          |
| Vernon            |               |              |                 |                |                 |                 |        |        |             |
| Willows           | 1,687         | 1,876        | 61,747          |                | 250             |                 | 1,223  | 3,845  | 79          |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 17,940       | 5,404,523         | 10.24           | 403,890   | 0.77           | 16,364   | 15,507   | 2,282,500          |
| Contra Costa Co         | 53,319       | 5,428,511         | 5.78            | 513,305   | 0.55           | 1,575    | 494      | 3,426,151          |
| Fresno Co               | 77,388       | 3,038,170         | 3.42            | 386,191   | 0.43           | 70,430   | 131,860  |                    |
| Kern Co                 | 46,309       | 1,458,617         | 1.82            | 299,383   | 0.37           | 78,127   | 56,423   | 1,677,410          |
| Los Angeles             | 188,480      | 15,574,773        | 3.88            | 7,036,739 | 1.75           | 3,596    | 244      | 16,003,909         |
| Los Angeles Co          | 193,684      | 13,981,247        | 3.81            | 2,517,557 | 0.69           | 2,139    | 1,982    | 11,952,539         |
| Orange Co               | 85,358       | 6,767,502         | 4.42            | 1,619,486 | 1.06           | 2,473    | 4,583    | 6,159,064          |
| Riverside Co            | 62,351       | 2,353,686         | 2.25            | 383,200   | 0.37           | 136,216  | 110,571  | 2,353,686          |
| Sacramento              | 52,263       | 6,125,029         | 4.58            | 470,536   | 0.35           | 77,044   | 97,390   | 2,907,427          |
| San Bernardino Co       | 73,060       | 2,518,300         | 2.14            | 381,924   | 0.32           | 103,420  | 106,580  | 3,373,871          |
| San Diego               | 74,897       | 7,167,104         | 5.44            | 1,643,873 | 1.25           | 1,194    | 511      | 6,040,091          |
| San Diego Co            | 81,770       | 4,924,639         | 4.69            | 636,000   | 0.61           | 2,838    | 4,999    | 3,955,094          |
| San Francisco           | 68,938       | 7,685,892         | 9.50            | 1,217,545 | 1.51           | 7,849    | 16,182   | 5,106,366          |
| San Jose                | 44,028       | 14,060,019        | 14.44           | 568,833   | 0.58           | 11,342   | 18,216   | 7,639,614          |
| Stanislaus Co           | 29,692       | 2,269,303         | 4.35            | 133,926   | 0.26           | 1,601    | 190      |                    |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 28,756       | 1,949,278         | 3.16            | 136,111   | 0.22           | 3,228    | 176      | 1,359,719          |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 14,551       | 1,536,044         | 4.45            | 87,318    | 0.25           | 3,524    | 26       | 1,381,239          |
| Butte Co                | 9,100        | 744,881           | 3.42            | 36,948    | 0.17           | 1,539    | 2,470    | 656,649            |
| Chula Vista             | 7,159        | 1,344,175         | 5.90            | 366,392   | 1.61           | 225      | 105      | 1,148,024          |
| El Dorado Co            | 10,795       | 699,795           | 3.92            | 32,104    | 0.18           | 755      | 337      | 247,141            |
| Glendale                | 12,034       | 1,088,286         | 5.25            | 221,536   | 1.07           | 37,384   | 30,683   | 1,137,313          |
| Huntington Beach        | 12,428       | 826,921           | 4.09            | 149,363   | 0.74           | 67       | 68       | 878,676            |
| Long Beach              | 20,909       | 1,458,862         | 2.96            | 406,548   | 0.82           | 1,456    | 337      | 1,292,690          |
| Merced Co               | 21,476       | 527,919           | 2.10            | 51,576    | 0.21           | 10       | 266      | 440,266            |
| Monterey Co             | 27,144       | 801,287           | 3.53            | 105,371   | 0.46           | 3,269    | 8,538    | 826,716            |
| Moreno Valley           | 2,560        | 174,885           | 0.97            | 91,866    | 0.51           | 8,852    | 21,514   | 167,244            |
| Oakland                 | 37,029       | 2,270,755         | 5.21            | 374,591   | 0.86           | 2,059    | 702      | 3,094,268          |
| Oceanside               | 10,616       | 480,406           | 2.72            | 85,689    | 0.49           | 292      | 164      | 609,497            |
| Ontario                 | 5,500        | 551,217           | 3.19            | 128,014   | 0.74           | 388      | 292      | 609,377            |
| Oxnard                  | 5,936        | 1,311,962         | 6.80            | 52,480    | 0.27           | 798      | 631      | 525,508            |
| Placer Co               | 17,401       | 1,194,617         | 6.61            | 112,646   | 0.62           | 444      | 248      | 597,309            |
| Pomona                  | 2,699        | 218,670           | 1.35            | 50,677    | 0.31           | 1,188    | 61       | 251,967            |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 6,164        | 931,031           | 5.40            | 142,650   | 0.83           | 3        | 155      | 586,250            |
| Riverside               | 16,537       | 1,060,244         | 3.64            | 245,878   | 0.84           | 7,632    | 3,310    | 1,263,507          |
| San Bernardino          | 10,632       | 405,357           | 1.98            | 118,812   | 0.58           | 932      | 21       | 2,269,576          |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 16,616       | 1,628,744         | 6.92            | 172,016   | 0.73           | 54,078   | 68,893   | 823,472            |
| San Mateo Co            | 32,116       | 3,698,838         | 13.29           | 183,069   | 0.66           | 94,351   | 147,424  | 2,255,205          |
| Santa Ana               | 5,980        | 329,637           | 0.93            | 29,545    | 0.08           | 137      | 24       | 462,255            |
| Santa Barbara           | 17,372       | 1,574,512         | 6.74            | 168,902   | 0.72           | 51,301   | 75,035   | 1,234,760          |
| Santa Clara Co          | 20,818       | 9,589,217         | 22.88           | 383,579   | 0.92           | 788      | 503      | 3,024,199          |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 22,360       | 2,051,331         | 9.97            | 322,971   | 1.57           | 3,304    | 2,379    | 1,267,233          |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 4,416        | 327,058           | 1.80            | 21,689    | 0.12           | 345      | 988      | 361,298            |
| Solano Co               | 21,800       | 2,315,432         | 6.24            | 286,498   | 0.77           | 141,990  | 108,039  | 1,928,345          |
| Sonoma Co               | 33,332       | 2,831,754         | 5.88            | 190,560   | 0.40           | 134,812  | 211,075  | 2,459,936          |
| Tulare Co               | 20,410       | 673,641           | 2.09            | 42,985    | 0.13           | 22,019   | 9,081    | 309,962            |
| Ventura Co              | 26,006       | 1,508,629         | 3.43            | 103,759   | 0.24           | 1,065    | 3,093    |                    |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Berkeley      | 14,164       | 1,609,726         | 15.14           | 165,604   | 1.56           | 1,632    | 451      | 1,339,327          |
| Burbank       | 8,086        | 1,285,476         | 11.91           | 265,007   | 2.46           | 691      | 166      | 1,094,088          |
| Carlsbad      | 8,840        | 1,286,654         | 12.70           | 219,894   | 2.17           | 970      | 898      | 685,782            |
| Corona        | 2,876        | 560,612           | 3.84            | 86,627    | 0.59           | 317      | 182      | 529,427            |
| Daly City     | 8,264        | 625,783           | 5.89            | 39,358    | 0.37           | 33,436   | 37,461   | 526,232            |
| Downey        | 3,035        | 412,033           | 3.63            | 56,187    | 0.49           | 3,049    | 8,536    | 359,502            |
| Escondido     | 5,304        | 817,604           | 5.77            | 257,809   | 1.82           | 309      | 432      | 868,111            |
| Fullerton     | 3,150        | 910,991           | 6.63            | 63,054    | 0.46           | 458      | 542      | 510,691            |
| Hayward       | 4,732        | 746,442           | 5.05            | 60,137    | 0.41           | 3,411    | 3,953    | 593,415            |
| Humboldt Co   | 13,701       | 619,805           | 4.70            | 36,344    | 0.28           | 1,068    | 836      | 547,000            |
| Inglewood     | 6,059        | 202,466           | 1.70            | 67,493    | 0.57           | 4        | 4        | 243,102            |
| Kings Co      | 11,608       | 203,400           | 1.34            | 22,644    | 0.15           | 8,156    | 8,359    |                    |
| Madera Co     | 10,059       | 372,492           | 2.50            | 23,815    | 0.16           | 32,345   | 17,479   | 292,234            |
| Marin Co      | 21,378       | 1,655,335         | 11.74           | 143,099   | 1.01           | 51,491   | 52,382   | 1,089,718          |
| Napa Co       | 8,164        | 741,130           | 5.70            | 67,414    | 0.52           | 59,795   | 90,495   | 410,439            |
| Orange        | 5,106        | 442,053           | 3.19            | 31,652    | 0.23           | 94       | 30       | 199,355            |
| Palmdale      | 5,468        | 394,167           | 2.71            | 56,339    | 0.39           | 135      | 154      | 334,039            |
| Pasadena      | 22,078       | 1,821,998         | 12.37           | 311,335   | 2.11           | 31,467   | 36,428   | 1,235,729          |
| Richmond      | 2,844        | 164,070           | 1.58            | 29,649    | 0.29           | 300      | 540      | 181,412            |
| Roseville     | 5,482        | 685,095           | 6.45            | 46,341    | 0.44           | 351      | 90       | 430,980            |
| Salinas       | 3,335        | 248,813           | 1.66            | 29,757    | 0.20           | 2        |          | 175,825            |
| Santa Clara   | 5,410        | 2,532,913         | 22.17           | 127,477   | 1.12           | 7,672    | 6,511    | 1,420,822          |
| Santa Maria   | 7,497        | 451,366           | 3.80            | 78,639    | 0.66           | 69,348   | 97       | 365,040            |
| Sunnyvale     | 3,416        | 2,247,777         | 16.56           | 178,738   | 1.32           | 4,908    | 3,609    | 768,983            |
| Thousand Oaks | 5,876        | 1,503,649         | 11.77           | 149,418   | 1.17           | 164      | 130      | 653,309            |
| Torrance      | 14,189       | 1,152,570         | 7.76            | 289,287   | 1.95           | 162      | 587      | 774,743            |
| Victorville   |              | 168,756           | 1.65            |           |                |          |          |                    |
| Yolo Co       | 11,325       | 1,308,150         | 9.35            | 54,170    | 0.39           | 813      | 141      | 631,112            |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Alameda         | 7,243        | 483,115           | 6.42            | 64,542    | 0.86           | 343      | 323      | 457,030            |
| Alhambra        | 2,546        | 459,197           | 5.13            | 81,078    | 0.91           | 373      | 111      | 479,233            |
| Buena Park Dist | 2,785        | 496,764           | 6.02            | 38,928    | 0.47           |          | 22       | 291,939            |
| Folsom          | 2,805        | 360,064           | 5.08            | 25,248    | 0.36           | 25,875   | 45,727   | 262,145            |
| Hemet           | 2,424        | 482,110           | 6.72            | 53,500    | 0.75           | 212      | 734      | 376,000            |
| Livermore       | 8,350        | 951,082           | 11.48           | 73,161    | 0.88           | 5,577    | 5,326    | 671,584            |
| Lompoc          | 6,355        | 287,496           | 3.98            | 25,894    | 0.36           | 26,985   | 14,326   | 243,174            |
| Mendocino Co    | 9,640        | 362,415           | 4.01            | 16,794    | 0.19           | 106,820  |          |                    |
| Mission Viejo   | 3,020        | 711,633           | 7.23            | 111,811   | 1.14           | 211      | 50       | 591,375            |
| Mountain View   | 3,475        | 1,404,583         | 19.17           | 106,255   | 1.45           | 11,883   | 10,273   | 816,799            |
| Murrieta        | 2,392        | 182,030           | 1.87            | 18,450    | 0.19           | 16,915   | 25,679   | 157,571            |
| Nevada Co       | 11,232       | 680,289           | 6.82            | 120,870   | 1.21           | 769      | 1,661    | 484,640            |
| Newport Beach   | 12,155       | 1,622,573         | 19.27           | 182,445   | 2.17           | 299      | 138      | 977,200            |
| Redlands        | 3,328        | 250,228           | 3.51            | 39,926    | 0.56           | 1        | 131      | 241,576            |
| Redwood City    | 5,460        | 1,117,540         | 14.51           | 13,584    | 0.18           | 48,502   | 29,277   | 573,005            |
| San Leandro     | 7,314        | 793,532           | 9.74            | 132,819   | 1.63           |          |          | 532,780            |
| San Mateo       | 6,460        | 737,096           | 7.43            | 83,352    | 0.84           | 28,900   | 23,979   | 613,148            |
| Santa Monica    | 9,724        | 1,098,570         | 12.06           | 186,697   | 2.05           | 702      | 518      | 1,363,132          |
| Sutter Co       | 5,728        | 376,043           | 4.00            | 22,912    | 0.24           | 22,627   | 18,757   | 985,000            |
| Upland          | 2,600        | 321,232           | 4.27            | 58,278    | 0.78           | 336      | 161      | 205,576            |
| Whittier        | 5,131        | 531,374           | 6.09            | 115,808   | 1.33           | 212      | 56       | 475,440            |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 3,798        | 177,829           | 3.22            | 45,972    | 0.83           | 998      | 392      | 175,666            |
| Arcadia             | 3,038        | 686,108           | 12.13           | 71,612    | 1.27           | 59       | 239      | 609,074            |
| Cerritos            | 3,333        | 895,346           | 16.30           | 121,406   | 2.21           | 929      | 1,104    | 1,091,200          |
| Colton              | 5,720        | 127,880           | 2.47            | 57,021    | 1.10           | 40       | 122      | 111,040            |
| Glendora            | 2,809        | 357,090           | 6.79            | 48,895    | 0.93           | 513      | 548      | 265,681            |
| Imperial Co         | 7,580        | 29,417            | 0.53            | 18,864    | 0.34           | 5        | 107      | 44,523             |
| Lake Co             | 6,344        | 179,632           | 2.79            | 6,121     | 0.10           | 103,297  | 44,438   | 240,000            |
| Lodi                | 3,150        | 270,635           | 4.27            | 18,856    | 0.30           | 611      | 1,532    | 287,800            |
| Monterey Park       | 2,251        | 326,176           | 5.06            | 14,133    | 0.22           | 141      | 173      | 364,351            |
| National City       | 4,120        | 273,646           | 4.48            | 44,873    | 0.73           |          |          | 321,256            |
| Palo Alto           | 9,386        | 1,414,509         | 22.59           | 57,255    | 0.91           | 378      | 92       | 862,081            |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 7,256        | 842,841           | 12.53           | 102,558   | 1.52           | 615      | 1,578    | 629,740            |
| Placentia Dist      | 2,747        | 231,682           | 4.21            | 28,471    | 0.52           | 4,405    | 3,935    | 612,726            |
| Pleasanton          | 3,078        | 1,237,543         | 18.00           | 66,545    | 0.97           | 5,210    | 5,911    | 472,633            |
| Redondo Beach       | 5,100        | 844,497           | 12.51           | 62,291    | 0.92           | 586      | 170      | 445,056            |
| San Benito Co       | 2,400        | 95,286            | 1.70            | 5,884     | 0.11           | 131      | 255      | 98,211             |
| San Rafael          | 3,945        | 359,411           | 6.19            | 58,845    | 1.01           | 18,742   | 21,581   | 315,650            |
| South San Francisco | 7,012        | 601,141           | 9.60            | 56,364    | 0.90           | 44,623   | 21,913   | 337,217            |
| Tehama Co           | 3,456        | 93,001            | 1.51            | 6,947     | 0.11           | 706      | 351      | 82,108             |
| Tulare              | 2,482        | 147,569           | 2.64            | 24,674    | 0.44           | 10,019   | 5,679    | 211,476            |
| Tuolumne Co         | 6,501        | 212,955           | 3.72            | 11,313    | 0.20           | 643      | 1,624    | 369,226            |
| Watsonville         | 6,552        | 266,037           | 4.55            | 54,835    | 0.94           | 155      | 1,430    | 404,961            |
| Woodland            | 2,798        | 274,703           | 5.08            | 12,578    | 0.23           | 56,214   | 15,914   | 218,392            |
| Yorba Linda         | 3,328        | 700,059           | 10.31           | 75,549    | 1.11           |          | 65       | 289,576            |
| Yuba Co             | 2,838        | 130,902           | 1.85            | 5,000     | 0.07           | 648      | 627      | 205,000            |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Amador Co              | 7,416        | 79,645            | 2.07            | 2,160     | 0.06           | 252      | 593      | 78,383             |
| Azusa                  | 2,461        | 108,103           | 2.22            | 14,201    | 0.29           | 339      | 98       | 101,751            |
| Banning Dist           | 3,744        | 110,873           | 3.60            | 4,228     | 0.14           | 255      | 336      | 94,687             |
| Beaumont Dist          | 2,616        | 112,348           | 2.12            | 23,380    | 0.44           | 270      | 28       | 95,762             |
| Benicia                | 3,224        | 320,873           | 11.49           | 37,428    | 1.34           | 53,170   | 36,269   | 232,724            |
| Beverly Hills          | 3,262        | 662,288           | 18.35           | 170,753   | 4.73           | 1,626    | 431      | 497,427            |
| Brawley                | 2,000        | 72,752            | 2.83            | 11,420    | 0.44           | 16       | 211      | 56,500             |
| Burlingame             | 4,888        | 599,833           | 16.30           | 77,641    | 2.11           | 38,275   | 27,654   | 433,157            |
| Calaveras Co           | 10,712       | 144,714           | 3.14            | 7,086     | 0.15           | 508      | 1,366    | 73,960             |
| Calexico               | 3,108        | 150,417           | 4.01            | 44,577    | 1.19           | 7,215    | 222      | 99,816             |
| Coalinga Dist          | 4,845        | 40,325            | 1.42            | 2,844     | 0.10           | 10,143   | 3,797    | 57,861             |
| Coronado               | 2,995        | 327,622           | 14.27           | 52,806    | 2.30           | 153      | 490      | 337,353            |
| Covina                 | 2,191        | 169,645           | 3.41            | 30,201    | 0.61           | 418      | 160      | 277,349            |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 1,248        | 61,361            | 2.09            |           |                | 234      | 629      | 111,222            |
| Dixon Dist             | 2,500        | 70,422            | 2.72            | 16,971    | 0.66           | 14,225   | 14,495   | 83,780             |
| El Centro              | 2,704        | 74,186            | 1.76            | 4,969     | 0.12           | 2,917    | 155      | 104,845            |
| Lassen Dist            | 1,768        | 36,301            | 1.00            | 600       | 0.02           | 144      | 297      | 46,682             |
| Lincoln                | 1,700        | 38,774            | 1.04            |           |                |          | 235      | 25,610             |
| Los Gatos              | 2,808        | 365,563           | 12.43           | 23,741    | 0.81           | 1        | 34       | 197,090            |
| Menlo Park             | 4,700        | 600,708           | 19.29           | 59,751    | 1.92           | 17,532   | 25,636   |                    |
| Monrovia               | 2,797        | 142,774           | 3.63            | 23,568    | 0.60           | 37       | 176      |                    |
| Monterey               | 3,011        | 426,299           | 14.15           | 32,624    | 1.08           | 672      | 1,732    | 354,524            |
| Moorpark               | 1,508        | 59,493            | 1.65            | 180       | 0.00           |          | 15       | 65,700             |
| Palm Springs           | 2,860        | 353,851           | 7.55            | 39,337    | 0.84           | 1,788    | 1,063    | 256,627            |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 2,364        | 32,107            | 0.73            | 5,627     | 0.13           |          | 168      | 82,372             |
| Paso Robles            | 3,588        | 229,766           | 7.78            | 17,951    | 0.61           | 14,093   | 15,613   |                    |
| Porterville            | 2,362        | 228,203           | 4.43            |           |                | 10,224   | 6,015    |                    |
| San Bruno              | 3,068        | 331,708           | 7.87            | 22,831    | 0.54           | 21,960   | 16,288   | 245,697            |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 2,288        | 74,954            | 2.57            | 2,223     | 0.08           | 10,011   | 3,369    | 109,271            |
| Siskiyou Co            | 11,519       | 201,208           | 4.38            | 13,495    | 0.29           | 775      | 2,581    | 115,190            |
| South Pasadena         | 2,679        | 375,931           | 14.56           | 67,803    | 2.63           | 528      | 330      | 261,458            |

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Hours Annual | Total Circulation | Circ Per Capita | Reference | Ref per Capita | ILL Lent | ILL From | Library Attendance |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Alpine Co         | 2,964        | 23,425            | 18.58           | 1,236     | 0.98           | 194      | 15,900   |                    |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 3,030        | 225,075           | 20.40           | 28,571    | 2.59           | 18,052   | 11,752   |                    |
| Calabasas         | 2,644        | 102,777           | 4.35            | 14,772    | 0.62           | 10       | 876      | 54,000             |
| Carmel            | 3,172        | 96,736            | 23.87           | 32,242    | 7.96           | 482      | 63       | 84,282             |
| Colusa Co         | 5,550        | 39,651            | 1.81            | 4,264     | 0.19           | 8,391    | 4,018    | 28,964             |
| Commerce          | 7,712        | 217,553           | 16.12           | 69,294    | 5.14           | 1,484    | 541      | 306,694            |
| El Segundo        | 9,110        | 240,864           | 14.11           | 183,350   | 10.74          | 488      | 384      | 327,341            |
| Imperial          | 2,550        | 30,871            | 2.60            | 1,750     | 0.15           | 1        | 127      | 33,088             |
| Inyo Co           | 8,290        | 129,976           | 7.07            | 20,267    | 1.10           | 70       | 1,540    |                    |
| Irwindale         | 2,433        | 13,051            | 7.89            | 13,038    | 7.88           |          | 79       | 39,444             |
| Larkspur          | 2,700        | 120,908           | 9.98            | 10,800    | 0.89           | 10,875   | 13,670   |                    |
| Mariposa Co       | 5,148        | 126,469           | 6.93            | 6,534     | 0.36           | 14,545   | 14,869   | 132,600            |
| Mill Valley       | 3,081        | 326,273           | 23.61           | 39,209    | 2.84           | 24,823   | 20,761   | 214,368            |
| Modoc Co          | 3,952        | 76,228            | 7.84            | 3,550     | 0.37           | 458      | 1,261    |                    |
| Mono Co           | 8,700        | 136,180           | 9.74            | 1,132     | 0.08           | 2,400    | 233      | 127,447            |
| Orland            | 1,460        | 51,040            | 3.44            | 4,614     | 0.31           | 482      | 72       |                    |
| Pacific Grove     | 2,565        | 247,437           | 16.02           | 13,355    | 0.86           | 476      | 1,033    | 140,777            |
| Plumas Co         | 9,086        | 70,022            | 2.84            | 1,786     | 0.07           | 690      | 855      |                    |
| Rancho Mirage     | 2,865        | 491,604           | 22.46           | 63,299    | 2.89           | 90       | 71       | 320,898            |
| San Anselmo       | 1,586        | 106,745           | 8.53            | 6,056     | 0.48           | 11,302   | 8,092    | 16,500             |
| San Juan Bautista | 1,456        | 3,272             | 1.79            | 70        | 0.04           |          | 132      | 10,326             |
| San Marino        | 1,250        | 97,080            | 7.19            | 5,373     | 0.40           | 67       | 235      | 74,388             |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 3,000        | 123,002           | 6.89            | 16,000    | 0.90           | 6,216    | 3,049    |                    |
| Sausalito         | 3,135        | 78,225            | 10.49           | 6,586     | 0.88           | 11,528   | 10,597   | 111,862            |
| Sierra Madre      | 2,346        | 81,879            | 7.42            | 7,208     | 0.65           | 217      | 240      |                    |
| Signal Hill       | 2,262        | 68,321            | 6.08            | 1,018     | 0.09           |          |          | 51,085             |
| St Helena         | 2,590        | 230,634           | 38.48           | 4,871     | 0.81           | 45,916   | 22,846   | 144,213            |
| Trinity Co        | 2,392        | 31,602            | 2.23            | 316       | 0.02           | 206      | 787      | 30,406             |
| Vernon            |              |                   |                 |           |                |          |          |                    |
| Willows           | 2,340        | 48,156            | 3.42            | 4,259     | 0.30           | 557      | 819      | 30,917             |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 60,453             | 104,198             | 484,030               | 4.65                | 335,787               | 2,585,870              | 24.82                 | 1,893                | 51,752           |
| Contra Costa Co         | 73,746             | 185,825             | 483,694               | 2.60                | 806,164               | 2,407,757              | 12.96                 | 4,898                | 137,906          |
| Fresno Co               | 104,165            | 216,835             | 398,800               | 1.84                | 445,575               | 1,092,394              | 5.04                  | 3,491                | 92,096           |
| Kern Co                 | 109,913            | 211,546             | 316,290               | 1.50                | 491,600               | 528,253                | 2.50                  | 1,751                | 42,555           |
| Los Angeles             | 360,375            |                     |                       |                     | 1,686,883             | 3,981,567              |                       | 10,305               | 239,592          |
| Los Angeles Co          | 1,002,077          | 841,189             | 2,856,334             | 3.40                | 2,542,143             | 5,872,069              | 6.98                  | 15,631               | 526,844          |
| Orange Co               | 93,805             | 351,936             | 1,104,412             | 3.14                | 586,727               | 3,143,650              | 8.93                  | 5,444                | 166,178          |
| Riverside Co            | 122,919            | 236,847             | 570,701               | 2.41                |                       | 881,971                | 3.72                  | 2,116                | 37,482           |
| Sacramento              |                    | 311,743             | 646,302               | 2.07                | 390,077               | 2,489,102              | 7.98                  | 1,952                | 62,153           |
| San Bernardino Co       | 98,548             | 298,228             | 325,977               | 1.09                | 730,952               | 1,092,173              | 3.66                  | 2,510                | 89,626           |
| San Diego               | 100,778            |                     | 892,427               |                     | 526,883               | 2,563,491              |                       | 3,927                | 138,614          |
| San Diego Co            | 152,408            | 211,489             | 611,985               | 2.89                | 1,030,767             | 1,824,574              | 8.63                  | 9,032                | 195,466          |
| San Francisco           | 41,317             | 94,010              | 528,574               | 5.62                | 1,141,983             | 1,753,437              | 18.65                 | 6,107                | 210,277          |
| San Jose                | 76,442             | 210,856             | 778,279               | 3.69                | 620,461               | 5,614,192              | 26.63                 | 7,013                | 212,918          |
| Stanislaus Co           | 43,812             | 133,133             | 322,227               | 2.42                | 368,586               | 509,299                | 3.83                  | 1,900                | 62,222           |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 92,532             | 134,857             | 338,134               | 2.51                | 296,738               | 663,233                | 4.92                  | 1,502                | 52,855           |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 51,281             | 88,818              | 271,527               | 3.06                | 293,597               | 928,808                | 10.46                 | 3,188                | 101,019          |
| Butte Co                | 13,838             | 39,957              | 76,925                | 1.93                | 20,054                | 211,086                | 5.28                  | 948                  | 22,645           |
| Chula Vista             | 23,633             | 52,630              | 153,636               | 2.92                | 100,000               | 409,032                | 7.77                  | 1,247                | 42,560           |
| El Dorado Co            | 13,439             | 35,344              | 109,318               | 3.09                | 46,300                | 301,428                | 8.53                  | 507                  | 19,562           |
| Glendale                | 46,867             | 34,155              |                       |                     | 95,067                | 341,796                | 10.01                 | 1,769                | 29,751           |
| Huntington Beach        | 15,055             | 49,936              | 140,369               | 2.81                | 117,000               | 385,753                | 7.72                  | 1,174                | 60,908           |
| Long Beach              | 58,497             | 116,068             | 308,220               | 2.66                | 464,436               | 599,102                | 5.16                  | 4,691                | 98,695           |
| Merced Co               | 12,074             | 69,966              | 130,683               | 1.87                | 31,000                | 196,833                | 2.81                  | 1,281                | 21,394           |
| Monterey Co             | 25,217             | 89,903              | 127,577               | 1.42                | 89,413                | 263,008                | 2.93                  | 1,055                | 17,757           |
| Moreno Valley           | 15,429             | 47,451              | 58,839                | 1.24                | 47,608                | 108,993                | 2.30                  | 33                   | 2,360            |
| Oakland                 | 44,194             | 82,016              | 350,611               | 4.27                | 274,611               | 945,418                | 11.53                 | 2,483                | 106,962          |
| Oceanside               | 19,711             | 43,008              | 113,818               | 2.65                | 129,561               | 189,801                | 4.41                  | 543                  | 20,165           |
| Ontario                 | 19,634             | 50,083              | 81,549                | 1.63                | 66,385                | 258,821                | 5.17                  | 702                  | 22,530           |
| Oxnard                  | 23,435             | 60,952              | 141,933               | 2.33                | 371,414               | 629,828                | 10.33                 | 679                  | 20,014           |
| Placer Co               | 31,614             | 33,870              | 136,284               | 4.02                | 123,758               | 487,309                | 14.39                 | 568                  | 12,446           |
| Pomona                  | 9,261              | 51,187              | 63,636                | 1.24                | 45,576                | 104,063                | 2.03                  | 474                  | 9,409            |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 35,959             | 37,482              | 86,587                | 2.31                | 210,968               | 428,254                | 11.43                 | 579                  | 17,426           |
| Riverside               | 60,213             |                     | 131,075               |                     | 131,543               | 417,672                |                       | 2,517                | 53,003           |
| San Bernardino          | 38,108             | 56,331              | 69,389                | 1.23                | 43,566                | 159,664                | 2.83                  | 688                  | 21,797           |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 23,596             |                     |                       |                     | 147,790               | 418,792                |                       | 826                  | 24,606           |
| San Mateo Co            | 41,919             | 55,297              | 313,019               | 5.66                | 552,008               | 1,302,568              | 23.56                 | 4,398                | 155,081          |
| Santa Ana               | 19,212             | 91,502              | 132,294               | 1.45                | 235,276               | 313,577                | 3.43                  | 710                  | 25,487           |
| Santa Barbara           | 24,155             | 33,474              | 118,358               | 3.54                | 71,984                |                        |                       | 2,188                | 72,854           |
| Santa Clara Co          | 40,006             | 89,011              | 705,169               | 7.92                | 870,548               | 4,408,247              | 49.52                 | 1,805                | 92,514           |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 18,176             | 26,701              | 135,568               | 5.08                | 201,698               | 630,953                | 23.63                 | 1,194                | 25,541           |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 18,046             | 32,012              | 50,436                | 1.58                |                       | 58,368                 | 1.82                  | 220                  | 8,098            |
| Solano Co               | 35,221             | 89,023              | 253,012               | 2.84                | 396,343               | 801,695                | 9.01                  | 2,387                | 72,858           |
| Sonoma Co               | 45,113             | 88,954              | 249,365               | 2.80                | 246,123               | 1,036,146              | 11.65                 | 1,509                | 59,776           |
| Tulare Co               | 35,595             | 116,628             | 106,622               | 0.91                | 30,000                | 138,903                | 1.19                  | 680                  | 17,120           |
| Ventura Co              | 39,457             | 94,920              | 302,083               | 3.18                | 301,209               | 680,658                | 7.17                  | 1,576                | 49,495           |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Berkeley      | 8,631              | 11,577              | 165,381               | 14.29               | 54,607                | 466,248                | 40.27                 | 1,173                | 31,784           |
| Burbank       | 32,086             | 20,181              | 134,956               | 6.69                | 92,500                | 414,502                | 20.54                 | 716                  | 30,450           |
| Carlsbad      |                    |                     | 105,020               |                     | 179,150               | 536,173                |                       | 1,059                | 41,727           |
| Corona        | 22,000             | 46,500              | 54,343                | 1.17                | 65,000                | 303,115                | 6.52                  | 880                  | 52,891           |
| Daly City     |                    | 19,310              | 66,699                | 3.45                | 138,540               | 239,879                | 12.42                 | 375                  | 9,894            |
| Downey        | 18,513             | 26,116              | 43,400                | 1.66                | 80,593                | 227,993                | 8.73                  | 106                  | 4,252            |
| Escondido     | 16,026             | 35,217              | 68,118                | 1.93                | 72,000                | 220,699                | 6.27                  | 240                  | 6,860            |
| Fullerton     | 20,690             | 26,624              | 139,647               | 5.25                | 86,812                | 436,181                | 16.38                 | 889                  | 30,328           |
| Hayward       | 24,477             | 31,331              | 53,323                | 1.70                | 117,693               | 253,308                | 8.08                  | 953                  | 17,534           |
| Humboldt Co   | 33,738             | 19,150              | 89,186                | 4.66                | 68,422                | 150,930                | 7.88                  | 843                  | 12,894           |
| Inglewood     | 11,232             | 32,751              | 85,913                | 2.62                | 52,029                | 87,955                 | 2.69                  | 342                  | 10,912           |
| Kings Co      | 17,825             | 36,920              | 44,893                | 1.22                | 11,302                | 57,913                 | 1.57                  | 209                  | 4,947            |
| Madera Co     | 14,469             | 38,142              | 85,752                | 2.25                | 31,743                | 109,247                | 2.86                  | 985                  | 10,558           |
| Marin Co      | 9,982              | 25,317              | 143,138               | 5.65                | 150,703               | 567,519                | 22.42                 | 1,335                | 34,000           |
| Napa Co       | 11,354             | 25,086              | 65,312                | 2.60                | 83,396                | 253,618                | 10.11                 | 857                  | 15,553           |
| Orange        | 12,308             | 29,390              | 110,566               | 3.76                | 55,940                | 236,842                | 8.06                  | 302                  | 12,604           |
| Palmdale      | 10,463             | 51,823              | 58,697                | 1.13                | 76,197                | 232,887                | 4.49                  | 356                  | 13,111           |
| Pasadena      | 45,972             | 25,229              | 253,583               | 10.05               | 163,651               | 218,835                | 8.67                  | 3,334                | 85,477           |
| Richmond      | 20,645             | 22,841              | 69,650                | 3.05                | 7,200                 | 62,226                 | 2.72                  | 266                  | 6,919            |
| Roseville     | 12,436             | 20,608              | 51,265                | 2.49                | 99,700                | 361,373                | 17.54                 | 424                  | 13,211           |
| Salinas       | 6,003              | 46,856              | 57,486                | 1.23                | 29,240                | 78,691                 | 1.68                  | 83                   | 2,333            |
| Santa Clara   | 24,592             | 19,534              | 133,116               | 6.81                | 252,213               | 1,277,464              | 65.40                 | 338                  | 38,875           |
| Santa Maria   | 18,599             | 38,505              | 63,883                | 1.66                | 17,386                | 169,234                | 4.40                  | 86                   | 1,718            |
| Sunnyvale     | 8,396              | 23,361              | 88,966                | 3.81                | 130,003               | 788,735                | 33.76                 | 397                  | 14,080           |
| Thousand Oaks |                    | 24,853              | 160,466               | 6.46                | 141,132               | 547,727                | 22.04                 | 435                  | 17,023           |
| Torrance      | 14,215             | 17,290              | 177,303               | 10.25               | 124,500               | 464,134                | 26.84                 | 1,823                | 44,691           |
| Victorville   |                    | 5,969               |                       |                     | 35,000                | 82,231                 |                       |                      |                  |
| Yolo Co       | 24,355             | 29,384              | 105,691               | 3.60                | 88,499                | 457,767                | 15.58                 | 526                  | 12,702           |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Alameda         | 12,830             | 13,015              | 63,924                | 4.91                | 146,872               | 200,575                | 15.41                 | 465                  | 15,081           |
| Alhambra        | 9,140              | 16,114              | 33,004                | 2.05                | 22,852                | 253,921                | 15.76                 | 177                  | 4,983            |
| Buena Park Dist | 9,754              | 17,941              | 34,462                | 1.92                | 52,500                | 215,215                | 12.00                 | 451                  | 20,845           |
| Folsom          | 7,229              | 16,434              | 30,849                | 1.88                | 32,647                | 165,021                | 10.04                 | 289                  | 13,475           |
| Hemet           | 10,472             |                     | 31,391                |                     | 48,840                | 163,160                |                       | 291                  | 12,388           |
| Livermore       | 19,595             | 18,225              | 102,656               | 5.63                | 55,253                | 373,849                | 20.51                 | 306                  | 19,098           |
| Lompoc          | 10,692             | 18,759              | 41,424                | 2.21                | 27,566                | 89,623                 | 4.78                  | 307                  | 8,529            |
| Mendocino Co    | 5,051              | 17,404              | 48,380                | 2.78                |                       | 89,223                 | 5.13                  | 235                  | 3,397            |
| Mission Viejo   | 14,952             | 18,450              | 64,900                | 3.52                | 93,545                | 354,842                | 19.23                 | 220                  | 14,873           |
| Mountain View   |                    | 10,980              | 109,409               | 9.96                | 100,591               | 557,892                | 50.81                 | 528                  | 32,779           |
| Murrieta        | 8,972              | 24,022              | 29,725                | 1.24                | 16,000                | 93,004                 | 3.87                  | 32                   | 1,537            |
| Nevada Co       | 6,906              | 16,477              | 64,117                | 3.89                | 34,270                | 198,999                | 12.08                 | 525                  | 6,802            |
| Newport Beach   | 8,333              | 14,579              | 72,945                | 5.00                | 176,878               | 570,839                | 39.15                 | 619                  | 26,692           |
| Redlands        | 17,074             | 13,662              | 32,977                | 2.41                | 31,746                | 131,818                | 9.65                  | 309                  | 10,391           |
| Redwood City    | 16,697             | 19,427              | 104,451               | 5.38                | 135,000               | 462,699                | 23.82                 | 19,848               | 94,804           |
| San Leandro     | 25,365             |                     | 118,314               |                     | 44,400                | 142,225                |                       | 429                  | 27,332           |
| San Mateo       |                    | 17,363              | 64,310                | 3.70                | 61,641                | 213,749                | 12.31                 | 569                  | 26,469           |
| Santa Monica    | 8,641              | 13,304              | 98,768                | 7.42                | 151,656               | 306,829                | 23.06                 | 1,719                | 53,523           |
| Sutter Co       | 5,496              | 18,936              | 60,777                | 3.21                | 44,603                | 171,727                | 9.07                  | 1,026                | 37,442           |
| Upland          | 16,774             | 16,804              | 52,244                | 3.11                | 43,120                | 137,369                | 8.17                  | 248                  | 11,783           |
| Whittier        | 15,997             | 45,060              | 98,996                | 2.20                | 52,241                | 187,908                | 4.17                  | 758                  | 34,808           |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 3,779              | 11,394              | 36,330                | 3.19                | 24,427                | 53,547                 | 4.70                  | 116                  | 3,271            |
| Arcadia             |                    | 9,657               | 58,440                | 6.05                | 54,000                | 421,545                | 43.65                 | 313                  | 11,779           |
| Cerritos            | 7,293              | 9,872               | 92,783                | 9.40                | 103,892               | 416,236                | 42.16                 | 477                  | 23,013           |
| Colton              | 25,703             |                     | 24,489                |                     | 20,397                | 59,312                 |                       | 150                  | 4,154            |
| Glendora            | 5,939              | 10,756              | 36,148                | 3.36                | 50,000                | 141,279                | 13.13                 | 314                  | 15,187           |
| Imperial Co         | 3,421              | 13,617              | 17,674                | 1.30                | 16,481                | 11,160                 | 0.82                  | 46                   | 2,414            |
| Lake Co             | 2,853              | 12,791              | 37,828                | 2.96                | 60,000                | 51,552                 | 4.03                  | 57                   | 1,319            |
| Lodi                | 9,404              | 15,043              | 42,038                | 2.79                | 27,206                | 125,651                | 8.35                  | 304                  | 9,365            |
| Monterey Park       | 4,294              | 11,392              | 67,425                | 5.92                | 46,862                | 177,951                | 15.62                 | 437                  | 6,601            |
| National City       | 15,868             | 14,266              |                       |                     |                       | 113,273                | 7.94                  | 2,272                | 234,406          |
| Palo Alto           | 8,042              | 10,274              | 74,443                | 7.25                | 110,445               | 563,460                | 54.84                 | 556                  | 29,100           |
| Palos Verdes Dist   |                    | 11,285              | 92,986                | 8.24                | 102,229               | 342,621                | 30.36                 | 986                  | 37,250           |
| Placentia Dist      | 6,917              | 9,428               | 38,423                | 4.08                | 55,500                | 93,326                 | 9.90                  | 357                  | 13,659           |
| Pleasanton          | 13,076             | 16,475              | 86,836                | 5.27                | 120,200               | 615,157                | 37.34                 | 844                  | 27,282           |
| Redondo Beach       | 13,210             | 10,732              | 61,833                | 5.76                | 55,610                | 445,056                | 41.47                 | 146                  | 6,244            |
| San Benito Co       | 5,733              | 13,290              | 25,302                | 1.90                | 8,533                 | 38,101                 | 2.87                  | 237                  | 5,697            |
| San Rafael          | 2,839              | 10,937              | 52,754                | 4.82                | 51,458                | 116,036                | 10.61                 | 445                  | 17,073           |
| South San Francisco | 9,294              | 12,666              | 60,653                | 4.79                | 90,638                | 204,519                | 16.15                 | 895                  | 25,216           |
| Tehama Co           | 4,429              | 6,995               |                       |                     | 8,900                 | 20,741                 | 2.97                  | 94                   | 4,923            |
| Tulare              | 9,039              | 18,206              | 25,086                | 1.38                | 34,100                | 35,186                 | 1.93                  | 119                  | 2,208            |
| Tuolumne Co         | 6,078              | 8,986               | 26,426                | 2.94                | 14,229                | 43,649                 | 4.86                  | 928                  | 12,499           |
| Watsonville         | 9,175              | 15,972              | 29,687                | 1.86                | 16,287                | 87,611                 | 5.49                  | 264                  | 6,228            |
| Woodland            | 6,942              | 13,515              | 34,402                | 2.55                | 46,000                | 101,724                | 7.53                  | 213                  | 9,146            |
| Yorba Linda         | 6,789              | 15,197              | 52,460                | 3.45                | 75,915                | 328,708                | 21.63                 | 406                  | 31,783           |
| Yuba Co             | 6,500              | 20,000              | 40,825                | 2.04                | 23,000                | 35,000                 | 1.75                  | 195                  | 2,150            |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Amador Co              | 3,983              | 8,450               | 24,630                | 2.91                | 1,500                 | 18,892                 | 2.24                  | 47                   | 969              |
| Azusa                  | 6,355              | 13,131              | 38,910                | 2.96                |                       | 33,084                 | 2.52                  | 88                   | 5,843            |
| Banning Dist           | 5,479              | 5,939               | 12,836                | 2.16                | 21,699                | 32,694                 | 5.50                  | 259                  | 3,615            |
| Beaumont Dist          | 5,902              | 11,728              | 18,479                | 1.58                | 28,095                | 27,979                 | 2.39                  | 568                  | 11,952           |
| Benicia                | 4,190              | 5,860               | 39,716                | 6.78                | 47,000                | 116,252                | 19.84                 | 574                  | 15,169           |
| Beverly Hills          | 8,828              | 5,262               | 74,339                | 14.13               | 66,078                | 251,805                | 47.85                 | 834                  | 25,227           |
| Brawley                | 3,629              | 4,529               | 15,770                | 3.48                | 17,460                | 43,720                 | 9.65                  | 22                   | 1,008            |
| Burlingame             | 8,332              | 4,584               | 54,641                | 11.92               | 62,700                | 219,018                | 47.78                 | 518                  | 21,580           |
| Calaveras Co           | 4,554              |                     | 32,442                |                     | 5,245                 | 27,823                 |                       | 240                  | 2,300            |
| Calexico               | 9,100              | 7,727               | 32,729                | 4.24                | 46,144                | 70,624                 | 9.14                  | 265                  | 5,855            |
| Coalinga Dist          | 3,575              | 3,320               | 28,666                | 8.63                | 6,705                 | 16,868                 | 5.08                  | 196                  | 2,799            |
| Coronado               |                    |                     | 44,653                |                     | 56,240                | 89,092                 |                       | 438                  | 20,402           |
| Covina                 | 5,818              | 11,070              | 30,135                | 2.72                | 27,775                | 70,810                 | 6.40                  | 304                  | 3,030            |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 1,029              | 6,896               | 10,345                | 1.50                | 700                   | 10,170                 | 1.47                  | 11                   | 180              |
| Dixon Dist             | 2,227              | 4,356               | 17,208                | 3.95                | 40,839                | 39,080                 | 8.97                  | 260                  | 7,725            |
| El Centro              | 2,842              | 11,358              | 29,599                | 2.61                | 22,311                | 31,410                 | 2.77                  | 54                   | 1,057            |
| Lassen Dist            | 660                | 3,700               | 11,233                | 3.04                | 1,020                 | 11,800                 | 3.19                  | 99                   | 847              |
| Lincoln                | 2,476              | 6,687               | 5,877                 | 0.88                |                       | 15,193                 | 2.27                  | 112                  | 5,698            |
| Los Gatos              | 2,859              | 5,931               | 34,653                | 5.84                | 49,980                | 165,562                | 27.91                 | 433                  | 10,800           |
| Menlo Park             | 4,239              | 6,737               | 61,682                | 9.16                | 34,658                | 230,258                | 34.18                 | 1,259                | 33,041           |
| Monrovia               | 7,453              | 8,727               | 41,559                | 4.76                | 20,081                | 90,978                 | 10.42                 | 407                  | 22,619           |
| Monterey               | 1,976              | 4,223               | 35,096                | 8.31                | 28,470                | 168,196                | 39.83                 | 168                  | 8,072            |
| Moorpark               | 9,357              |                     | 16,061                | 1.72                | 500                   | 18,965                 | 2.03                  | 25                   | 621              |
| Palm Springs           | 1,803              | 6,558               | 31,375                | 4.78                | 31,900                | 69,653                 | 10.62                 | 188                  | 4,784            |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 3,671              | 5,157               | 16,957                | 3.29                | 3,764                 | 9,235                  | 1.79                  | 100                  | 1,275            |
| Paso Robles            | 5,973              | 8,057               | 18,651                | 2.31                | 7,567                 | 61,095                 | 7.58                  | 439                  | 12,349           |
| Porterville            | 6,294              | 14,771              | 26,826                | 1.82                | 17,905                | 63,981                 | 4.33                  | 269                  | 9,414            |
| San Bruno              | 5,750              | 7,581               | 33,578                | 4.43                | 21,450                | 102,051                | 13.46                 | 174                  | 6,734            |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 4,278              | 6,975               | 23,929                | 3.43                | 15,000                | 44,532                 | 6.38                  | 318                  | 9,142            |
| Siskiyou Co            | 4,721              | 8,618               | 39,471                | 4.58                | 9,850                 | 33,409                 | 3.88                  | 185                  | 1,379            |
| South Pasadena         | 5,337              | 6,239               | 44,657                | 7.16                | 41,000                | 196,926                | 31.56                 | 328                  | 17,104           |

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Borrowers Age 0-14 | Population Age 0-14 | Total Child Materials | Materials Per Child | Materials Expenditure | Children's Circulation | Children's Circ/Child | Total Child Programs | Total Attendance |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Alpine Co         | 181                | 180                 | 6,612                 | 36.73               | 2,995                 | 4,793                  | 26.63                 | 77                   | 1,466            |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 1,033              |                     | 17,420                |                     | 34,000                | 67,971                 |                       | 341                  | 3,844            |
| Calabasas         | 5,767              | 5,700               | 14,117                | 2.48                | 20,500                | 44,306                 | 7.77                  | 171                  | 4,554            |
| Carmel            | 1,501              | 214                 | 24,263                | 113.38              | 21,100                | 28,822                 | 134.68                | 65                   | 1,552            |
| Colusa Co         | 973                | 5,258               | 40,051                | 7.62                | 24,775                | 7,930                  | 1.51                  | 218                  | 2,890            |
| Commerce          | 7,938              | 3,551               |                       |                     | 55,978                | 133,248                | 37.52                 | 495                  | 15,203           |
| El Segundo        | 2,678              | 3,143               | 99,127                | 31.54               | 39,500                | 151,346                | 48.15                 | 110                  | 3,521            |
| Imperial          | 3,124              | 5,135               | 11,445                | 2.23                | 3,956                 | 16,670                 | 3.25                  | 67                   | 1,071            |
| Inyo Co           |                    | 3,510               |                       |                     | 1,305                 | 18,576                 | 5.29                  | 29                   | 450              |
| Irwindale         | 425                | 596                 | 8,064                 | 13.53               | 11,000                | 6,169                  | 10.35                 | 58                   | 1,551            |
| Larkspur          | 470                |                     | 10,612                |                     | 10,283                | 46,842                 |                       | 89                   | 2,929            |
| Mariposa Co       | 2,126              | 2,963               | 18,059                | 6.09                | 4,000                 | 23,374                 | 7.89                  | 60                   | 5,825            |
| Mill Valley       | 1,209              | 2,446               | 27,226                | 11.13               | 18,106                | 107,768                | 44.06                 | 350                  | 12,904           |
| Modoc Co          | 1,932              | 2,350               | 17,204                | 7.32                | 10,000                | 11,458                 | 4.88                  | 154                  | 1,592            |
| Mono Co           | 616                | 2,579               | 22,120                | 8.58                |                       | 23,007                 | 8.92                  | 933                  | 7,124            |
| Orland            | 2,582              |                     |                       |                     | 2,500                 | 16,480                 |                       | 95                   | 1,697            |
| Pacific Grove     | 2,791              | 2,186               | 26,197                | 11.98               | 16,172                | 70,592                 | 32.29                 | 290                  | 7,782            |
| Plumas Co         | 2,044              | 3,937               | 14,386                | 3.65                | 9,194                 | 14,734                 | 3.74                  | 218                  | 4,159            |
| Rancho Mirage     | 4,443              | 1,770               | 19,900                | 11.24               | 36,849                | 85,695                 | 48.42                 | 377                  | 11,287           |
| San Anselmo       | 1,157              | 2,094               | 12,960                | 6.19                | 4,791                 | 26,652                 | 12.73                 | 23                   | 722              |
| San Juan Bautista |                    |                     |                       |                     |                       |                        |                       |                      |                  |
| San Marino        | 5,517              | 2,682               | 27,602                | 10.29               | 11,295                | 45,066                 | 16.80                 | 74                   | 1,328            |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 13,992             | 4,300               | 31,351                | 7.29                | 31,000                | 47,151                 | 10.97                 | 1,447                | 23,617           |
| Sausalito         | 199                | 454                 | 10,801                | 23.79               | 6,650                 | 11,769                 | 25.92                 | 57                   | 1,150            |
| Sierra Madre      | 3,485              | 1,783               | 21,468                | 12.04               | 12,373                | 33,681                 | 18.89                 | 204                  | 7,576            |
| Signal Hill       | 2,150              | 2,805               | 9,018                 | 3.21                | 12,500                | 19,316                 | 6.89                  | 103                  | 2,343            |
| St Helena         | 1,668              |                     | 29,531                |                     | 26,732                | 79,734                 |                       | 549                  | 9,700            |
| Trinity Co        | 1,201              | 1,140               | 8,493                 | 7.45                | 3,065                 | 8,333                  | 7.31                  | 23                   | 580              |
| Vernon            |                    |                     |                       |                     |                       |                        |                       |                      |                  |
| Willows           | 1,730              | 3,172               | 20,696                | 6.52                | 6,000                 | 16,179                 | 5.10                  | 41                   | 318              |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 61                | 61               | 1,901           |                    |                     | 95                 | 88,686       | 769,732              | 1.00               |
| Contra Costa Co         | 207               | 171              | 13,787          | 37                 | 22                  | 362                | 65,410       | 405,291              | 4.00               |
| Fresno Co               | 441               | 290              | 16,907          | 1,332              | 68                  | 5,378              | 74,338       | 166,003              | 4.00               |
| Kern Co                 |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Los Angeles             | 1,505             | 898              | 48,338          | 153                | 17                  | 4,668              | 181,847      | 1,030,111            | 7.40               |
| Los Angeles Co          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 529,915              |                    |
| Orange Co               | 613               | 366              | 29,727          | 805                | 559                 | 3,151              | 101,057      | 592,979              | 6.73               |
| Riverside Co            | 183               | 127              | 3,592           | 101                | 187                 | 480                | 49,458       | 178,406              |                    |
| Sacramento              | 244               | 175              | 19,980          |                    | 63                  | 1,270              | 60,286       | 255,787              | 4.25               |
| San Bernardino Co       | 1,042             | 340              | 27,708          | 3,544              | 4,430               | 9,826              | 175,830      | 1,140,475            | 34.00              |
| San Diego               | 398               | 228              | 28,580          | 161                | 281                 | 10,338             | 112,041      | 622,697              | 6.40               |
| San Diego Co            | 133               | 81               | 5,705           |                    |                     | 159                | 43,806       | 291,877              | 4.00               |
| San Francisco           | 241               | 168              | 11,231          | 24                 | 6                   | 722                | 72,113       | 70,083               | 5.81               |
| San Jose                | 151               | 148              | 4,403           | 49                 | 63                  | 1,748              | 59,714       | 394,318              | 5.70               |
| Stanislaus Co           | 798               | 98               | 7,824           | 137                | 227                 | 8,927              | 138,285      | 208,345              |                    |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 105               | 102              | 5,028           | 18,430             | 17                  | 22,308             | 57,342       | 238,781              | 7.49               |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 44                | 31               | 867             |                    |                     |                    | 10,000       | 10,222               |                    |
| Butte Co                | 51                | 48               | 3,798           | 1,301              | 403                 | 7,270              | 54,094       | 256,547              | 4.78               |
| Chula Vista             | 93                | 35               | 2,738           | 25                 | 152                 | 449                | 59,104       | 274,176              | 4.29               |
| El Dorado Co            | 87                | 66               | 3,982           |                    |                     | 51                 | 22,333       | 37,782               | 0.60               |
| Glendale                | 249               | 149              | 16,959          | 33                 | 63                  | 1,371              | 65,366       | 198,587              | 3.35               |
| Huntington Beach        | 243               | 152              | 11,715          | 27                 | 68                  | 758                | 54,646       | 134,694              | 3.43               |
| Long Beach              |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Merced Co               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Monterey Co             | 109               | 96               | 6,126           | 1,542              | 90                  | 2,229              | 39,222       | 47,558               | 2.90               |
| Moreno Valley           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Oakland                 | 203               | 109              | 3,057           | 58                 | 52                  | 1,148              | 83,329       | 518,333              | 6.47               |
| Oceanside               | 55                | 38               | 4,063           |                    |                     | 225                | 22,761       | 104,420              | 1.85               |
| Ontario                 | 20                | 14               | 704             | 1                  | 483                 |                    | 43,151       | 43,155               | 1.95               |
| Oxnard                  | 200               | 39               | 1,084           |                    |                     | 619                | 31,526       | 124,335              | 2.00               |
| Placer Co               | 46                | 41               | 1,730           |                    |                     | 64                 | 16,923       | 65,541               | 0.45               |
| Pomona                  | 59                | 85               | 982             | 15                 | 16                  | 155                | 29,241       | 104,165              | 1.50               |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 57                | 41               | 2,757           | 17                 | 13                  | 241                | 30,006       | 95,560               | 1.75               |
| Riverside               | 100               | 30               | 2,310           | 587                | 280                 | 930                | 29,001       | 116,943              | 1.20               |
| San Bernardino          | 388               | 51               | 1,634           | 252                | 897                 | 3,410              | 64,247       | 153,347              | 3.75               |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 669               | 514              | 24,788          |                    |                     | 2,238              | 61,534       | 95,578               |                    |
| San Mateo Co            | 286               | 48               | 4,261           | 15,930             | 3,436               | 21,340             | 80,926       | 303,419              | 7.75               |
| Santa Ana               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Santa Barbara           | 202               | 170              | 7,792           | 17                 | 2,136               | 2,507              | 47,068       | 84,956               | 1.10               |
| Santa Clara Co          | 292               | 121              | 7,389           | 320                | 475                 | 3,713              | 92,084       | 507,658              | 1.00               |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Shasta Public Libraries |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Solano Co               | 337               | 181              | 15,153          | 6,885              | 109                 | 15,758             | 71,997       | 548,253              | 6.83               |
| Sonoma Co               | 93                | 88               | 3,035           | 53                 | 54                  | 981                | 32,932       | 70,468               | 0.60               |
| Tulare Co               | 254               | 108              | 6,942           | 504                | 62                  | 2,063              | 40,252       | 74,709               | 2.00               |
| Ventura Co              | 231               | 136              | 5,287           | 14                 | 84                  | 101                | 63,859       | 246,341              | 3.09               |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Berkeley      | 356               | 189              | 8,849           | 155                | 122                 | 2,567              | 62,141       | 292,852              | 3.85               |
| Burbank       | 75                | 77               | 6,179           | 45                 | 56                  | 797                | 40,467       | 179,528              | 2.00               |
| Carlsbad      | 119               | 100              | 7,388           |                    | 43                  | 138                | 36,815       | 192,487              | 3.00               |
| Corona        | 86                | 49               | 3,013           | 363                | 337                 | 284                | 31,358       | 173,567              | 1.91               |
| Daly City     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Downey        | 156               | 139              | 5,136           |                    |                     | 875                | 32,087       | 121,753              | 1.10               |
| Escondido     | 146               | 94               | 5,690           | 359                | 1,923               | 1,861              | 51,920       | 199,920              | 2.75               |
| Fullerton     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Hayward       | 122               | 105              | 5,865           | 60                 | 184                 | 1,423              | 49,762       | 222,969              | 2.81               |
| Humboldt Co   | 103               | 79               | 5,158           | 5                  | 1                   | 29                 | 24,644       | 20,000               |                    |
| Inglewood     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Kings Co      |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Madera Co     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Marin Co      | 144               | 32               | 11,715          | 686                | 320                 | 2,627              | 48,565       | 207,656              | 0.69               |
| Napa Co       | 80                | 79               | 3,007           | 23                 | 147                 | 296                | 47,667       | 271,744              | 3.10               |
| Orange        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Palmdale      | 119               | 75               | 4,318           |                    |                     | 405                | 60,225       | 168,804              | 2.00               |
| Pasadena      | 118               | 106              | 3,390           |                    |                     | 168                | 23,585       | 88,210               | 1.00               |
| Richmond      | 209               | 55               | 8,378           | 38                 | 236                 | 1,288              | 93,248       | 437,638              | 3.79               |
| Roseville     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Salinas       | 208               | 33               | 2,378           | 194                | 113                 | 1,007              | 54,818       | 327,700              | 4.90               |
| Santa Clara   | 118               | 98               | 5,671           | 34                 | 14                  | 560                | 50,023       | 264,413              | 2.89               |
| Santa Maria   | 11                | 8                | 4,805           |                    |                     | 431                | 36,313       | 36,313               |                    |
| Sunnyvale     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Thousand Oaks |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Torrance      |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    | 500          |                      |                    |
| Victorville   |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Yolo Co       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Alameda         | 270               | 88               | 8,668           |                    | 3,150               | 1,542              | 19,252       | 73,171               | 7.13               |
| Alhambra        | 160               | 82               | 2,522           | 59                 | 2,534               | 529                | 37,377       | 156,175              | 3.50               |
| Buena Park Dist |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Folsom          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Hemet           | 206               | 75               | 6,740           | 79                 | 75                  | 822                | 35,277       | 46,299               | 1.25               |
| Livermore       | 215               | 160              | 13,472          |                    |                     | 589                | 32,414       | 98,169               | 0.87               |
| Lompoc          | 76                | 47               | 3,774           | 2,813              | 1,177               | 5,243              | 28,647       | 73,316               | 0.95               |
| Mendocino Co    |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Mission Viejo   |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 12,000               |                    |
| Mountain View   |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Murrieta        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Nevada Co       | 62                | 58               | 2,760           | 1,090              | 87                  | 1,245              | 36,056       | 11,606               | 1.25               |
| Newport Beach   | 139               | 120              | 7,019           | 25                 | 4                   | 146                | 32,273       | 73,003               | 1.30               |
| Redlands        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Redwood City    | 716               | 580              | 84,972          | 164                | 957                 | 9,777              | 117,620      | 228,100              | 6.00               |
| San Leandro     | 240               | 145              | 11,300          | 1,359              | 44                  | 850                | 42,830       | 115,882              | 1.25               |
| San Mateo       | 142               | 51               | 5,225           | 168                | 132                 | 986                | 44,343       | 249,947              | 3.35               |
| Santa Monica    |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Sutter Co       | 137               | 61               | 12,059          | 1,151              | 426                 | 2,963              | 50,211       | 105,141              | 2.00               |
| Upland          | 61                | 50               | 2,503           | 1,385              | 47                  | 240                | 27,426       | 66,503               | 1.10               |
| Whittier        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 2,500                |                    |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 28                | 5                | 848             | 24                 | 32                  | 270                | 36,000       | 97,776               | 1.10               |
| Arcadia             |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Cerritos            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Colton              | 28                | 13               | 4,057           | 26                 | 710                 | 73                 | 39,703       | 40,000               | 2.00               |
| Glendora            | 55                | 49               | 1,549           | 587                | 452                 | 2,767              | 16,454       | 39,750               | 1.20               |
| Imperial Co         | 121               | 48               | 2,515           | 7,608              | 1,293               | 16,302             | 72,367       | 107,325              | 4.07               |
| Lake Co             | 88                | 85               | 2,730           | 30                 | 78                  | 270                | 39,821       | 61,452               | 1.15               |
| Lodi                | 85                | 80               | 4,818           |                    |                     | 124                | 21,531       | 81,695               | 1.50               |
| Monterey Park       | 48                | 52               | 2,402           | 50                 | 157                 | 308                | 36,652       | 143,813              | 2.66               |
| National City       | 109               | 36               | 2,327           | 1,242              | 2,462               | 10,706             | 57,513       |                      | 14.40              |
| Palo Alto           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Palos Verdes Dist   |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Placentia Dist      | 155               | 180              | 12,067          | 12                 | 1,103               | 1,161              | 54,384       | 211,412              | 4.00               |
| Pleasanton          | 59                | 50               | 1,272           |                    |                     | 301                | 29,467       | 70,947               | 0.69               |
| Redondo Beach       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| San Benito Co       | 24                | 17               | 837             |                    |                     | 48                 | 28,000       | 41,068               | 0.50               |
| San Rafael          | 1,043             | 227              | 26,728          | 286                | 310                 | 1,791              | 114,499      | 394,031              | 1.10               |
| South San Francisco | 155               | 102              | 7,236           | 700                | 718                 | 7,715              | 80,225       | 414,929              | 9.02               |
| Tehama Co           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Tulare              | 117               | 84               | 3,533           | 21                 | 90                  | 575                | 33,618       | 99,210               | 1.85               |
| Tuolumne Co         | 48                | 32               | 1,631           | 163                |                     | 1,520              | 26,354       | 52,271               | 1.85               |
| Watsonville         | 77                | 52               | 3,728           | 8                  | 12                  | 237                | 34,902       | 185,804              | 1.75               |
| Woodland            | 159               | 124              | 3,113           | 960                | 34                  | 1,000              | 50,139       | 107,007              | 1.00               |
| Yorba Linda         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Amador Co              | 61                | 25               | 3,550           |                    |                     | 400                | 18,099       | 65,293               | 1.00               |
| Azusa                  |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Banning Dist           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 6,038                |                    |
| Beaumont Dist          | 5                 | 3                | 36              |                    |                     |                    | 24,208       | 36,325               | 0.75               |
| Benicia                | 98                | 50               | 6,545           | 60                 | 9                   | 448                | 31,755       | 185,420              | 3.30               |
| Beverly Hills          | 132               | 105              | 3,195           | 23                 | 52                  | 156                | 43,889       | 332,764              | 3.15               |
| Brawley                |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 23,000               |                    |
| Burlingame             |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 8,000                |                    |
| Calaveras Co           | 90                | 52               | 2,362           |                    |                     | 125                | 20,832       | 64,142               | 1.60               |
| Calexico               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 15,137               |                    |
| Coalinga Dist          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Coronado               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Covina                 | 144               | 64               | 6,922           |                    | 30                  | 181                | 26,135       | 76,254               | 1.00               |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 29                | 18               | 2,565           |                    |                     | 472                | 17,397       | 17,397               | 1.00               |
| Dixon Dist             |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| El Centro              |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 2,000                |                    |
| Lassen Dist            | 84                | 25               | 447             | 36                 | 8                   | 169                | 20,000       | 13,287               | 0.63               |
| Lincoln                |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Los Gatos              |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Menlo Park             | 239               | 120              | 13,769          | 154                | 82                  | 1,014              | 42,187       | 178,859              | 2.19               |
| Monrovia               | 96                | 69               | 2,007           | 111                | 687                 | 425                | 47,082       | 72,906               | 1.80               |
| Monterey               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Moorpark               |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Palm Springs           | 82                | 38               | 3,823           | 140                | 198                 | 1,351              | 28,374       | 76,099               | 1.75               |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Paso Robles            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Porterville            | 33                | 29               | 962             |                    | 78                  | 441                | 31,828       | 50,000               | 1.50               |
| San Bruno              |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 68                | 49               | 2,366           | 64                 | 59                  | 485                | 29,889       | 85,079               | 2.04               |
| Siskiyou Co            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| South Pasadena         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Adults Instructed | Volunteer Tutors | Volunteer Hours | Children < 5 Years | Children 5-17 Years | # Books Given Away | CLLS Funding | Local and CLLS Funds | FTE Literacy Staff |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Alpine Co         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Belvedere-Tiburon |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Calabasas         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Carmel            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Colusa Co         | 25                | 19               | 1,925           | 1,037              | 487                 | 7,988              | 37,286       | 18,905               | 2.16               |
| Commerce          | 30                | 19               | 542             |                    | 251                 | 328                | 33,540       | 205,297              | 2.30               |
| EI Segundo        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              | 6,000                |                    |
| Imperial          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Inyo Co           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Irwindale         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Larkspur          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Mariposa Co       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Mill Valley       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Modoc Co          |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Mono Co           |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Orland            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Pacific Grove     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Plumas Co         | 92                | 42               | 4,656           | 529                | 124                 | 1,042              | 50,000       | 108,859              | 2.68               |
| Rancho Mirage     |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| San Anselmo       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| San Juan Bautista |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| San Marino        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 60                | 55               | 4,090           |                    | 1,252               | 5,091              | 35,039       | 146,700              | 3.25               |
| Sausalito         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Sierra Madre      |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Signal Hill       |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| St Helena         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Trinity Co        |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Vernon            |                   |                  |                 |                    |                     |                    |              |                      |                    |
| Willows           | 134               | 34               | 1,188           | 153                | 37                  | 952                | 51,652       | 40,000               | 2.28               |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA           | Clerk         |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Alameda Co              | 12,740 - 12,740  | 9,128 - 11,107     | 8,020 - 9,733     | 6,576 - 7,991    | 4,142 - 4,768           | 3,723 - 4,262         | 3,593 - 4,266 | 2,965 - 3,341 |
| Contra Costa Co         | 8,674 - 11,071   | 7,132 - 9,109      | 5,883 - 8,893     | 5,114 - 6,781    | 4,430 - 5,658           | 3,864 - 4,935         | 2,840 - 4,439 | 2,143 - 3,198 |
| Fresno Co               | 6,651 - 11,296   | 4,961 - 8,624      | 3,449 - 6,069     | 4,218 - 5,126    | 3,566 - 4,333           | 3,237 - 3,932         | 2,121 - 2,578 | 1,941 - 2,359 |
| Kern Co                 | 7,657 - 9,348    | 5,820 - 7,105      | 5,113 - 6,241     | 4,336 - 5,294    | 3,429 - 4,186           | 3,262 - 3,982         | 2,492 - 3,092 | 1,875 - 2,289 |
| Los Angeles             | - 15,916         | 10,121 - 12,573    | 8,838 - 10,982    | 5,164 - 6,415    | 4,371 - 5,544           | 4,350 - 4,662         | 3,329 - 4,136 | 2,697 - 3,350 |
| Los Angeles Co          | 12,065 - 18,282  | 10,441 - 15,803    | 8,404 - 12,720    | 4,832 - 6,168    | 4,106 - 5,242           | 3,891 - 4,965         | 3,226 - 4,106 | 2,126 - 2,788 |
| Orange Co               | 11,892 - 11,892  | 7,462 - 14,023     | 5,970 - 10,745    | 4,625 - 6,940    | 4,625 - 6,226           | 4,150 - 5,909         | 2,567 - 3,789 | 2,415 - 2,990 |
| Riverside Co            | -                | -                  | 4,583 - 5,970     | 3,250 - 4,910    | -                       | 3,250 - 4,910         | 2,125 - 3,224 | -             |
| Sacramento              | 12,471 - 12,471  | 6,250 - 11,250     | 6,250 - 11,250    | 5,379 - 7,209    | 4,084 - 5,472           | 4,084 - 5,472         | 3,058 - 4,508 | 2,536 - 3,399 |
| San Bernardino Co       | 10,750 - 10,811  | 6,375 - 8,157      | 4,990 - 6,375     | 3,725 - 4,749    | 2,988 - 3,815           | 3,297 - 4,209         | 2,074 - 2,647 | -             |
| San Diego               | 10,584 - 10,584  | -                  | 9,325 - 9,325     | 4,621 - 6,167    | 4,173 - 5,025           | 3,626 - 4,369         | 2,416 - 3,119 | 2,684 - 3,247 |
| San Diego Co            | 10,400 - 16,467  | 6,587 - 13,520     | 5,371 - 7,616     | 4,579 - 5,567    | 4,160 - 5,056           | 3,764 - 4,576         | 2,019 - 4,065 | 1,887 - 1,887 |
| San Francisco           | 16,252 - 18,811  | 12,424 - 14,378    | 8,409 - 10,729    | 5,919 - 7,193    | 5,369 - 6,526           | 4,845 - 5,891         | 4,526 - 5,501 | 3,540 - 4,301 |
| San Jose                | 11,059 - 17,285  | 9,079 - 14,153     | 7,850 - 9,563     | 6,460 - 7,873    | 5,342 - 6,497           | 4,994 - 6,070         | 4,481 - 5,448 | 3,266 - 3,969 |
| Stanislaus Co           | 6,670 - 10,005   | -                  | 4,709 - 7,063     | 3,869 - 4,703    | 3,515 - 4,271           | 3,163 - 3,846         | 2,434 - 2,957 | 2,133 - 2,595 |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 8,855 - 11,362   | 6,535 - 8,390      | 5,492 - 7,051     | 4,574 - 5,872    | 4,131 - 5,303           | 3,552 - 4,580         | 2,797 - 4,155 | 2,415 - 3,416 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA           | Clerk         |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Anaheim                 | 8,010 - 11,014   | 7,266 - 9,990      | 6,590 -9,061      | 5,692 - 7,828    | 4,496 - 5,465           | 3,893 - 4,968         | 3,269 - 3,974 | 2,345 - 2,993 |
| Butte Co                | 7,471 - 7,471    | -                  | 3,625 - 4,858     | 3,625 - 4,858    | -                       | 2,902 - 3,890         | 2,212 - 2,964 | 2,004 - 2,686 |
| Chula Vista             | 12,842 - 15,767  | 8,249 - 10,312     | 7,387 - 8,978     | 5,757 - 6,997    | 3,957 - 4,810           | 3,597 - 4,373         | 3,270 - 3,975 | 2,975 - 3,617 |
| El Dorado Co            | 7,519 - 9,140    | -                  | -                 | 4,040 - 4,912    | 3,513 - 4,269           | 3,162 - 3,845         | 2,675 - 3,250 | 2,104 - 2,558 |
| Glendale                | 9,364 - 11,743   | 7,788 - 9,645      | 6,978 - 8,646     | 5,025 - 6,226    | 4,232 - 5,533           | 3,898 - 5,108         | 3,348 - 4,372 | 2,873 - 3,757 |
| Huntington Beach        | 10,579 - 13,106  | 5,671 - 7,025      | 4,883 - 6,048     | 4,018 - 4,978    | -                       | 4,018 - 4,978         | 3,342 - 4,141 | 2,808 - 3,479 |
| Long Beach              | 12,677 - 12,677  | 8,323 - 8,323      | 4,663 - 6,343     | 4,321 - 5,874    | -                       | 3,909 - 5,311         | -             | 2,603 - 3,556 |
| Merced Co               | 8,403 - 8,910    | -                  | 5,463 - 5,795     | -                | 3,858 - 3,954           | -                     | 2,779 - 2,948 | 2,394 - 2,442 |
| Monterey Co             | 8,985 - 12,272   | -                  | 4,925 - 6,724     | 3,711 - 5,066    | 3,294 - 4,496           | 2,994 - 4,089         | 2,158 - 3,527 | 2,230 - 3,045 |
| Moreno Valley           | 7,424 - 10,848   | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,794 - 5,545           | 3,376 - 4,935         | -             | 2,316 - 3,384 |
| Oakland                 | 10,953 - 16,572  | 10,715 - 13,156    | 6,576 - 8,073     | 5,775 - 7,090    | 5,073 - 6,229           | 4,701 - 5,789         | 3,942 - 4,843 | 2,449 - 3,008 |
| Oceanside               | 7,500 - 9,930    | -                  | 5,888 - 8,333     | 4,369 - 5,743    | 3,310 - 4,351           | 3,081 - 3,959         | 2,599 - 3,824 | 2,019 - 3,106 |
| Ontario                 | 7,473 - 9,084    | 5,672 - 6,894      | 3,944 - 4,842     | 3,944 - 4,842    | 3,585 - 4,401           | 3,259 - 4,001         | 2,604 - 3,165 | 2,143 - 2,605 |
| Oxnard                  | 8,960 - 12,320   | -                  | 4,547 - 7,276     | 4,270 - 5,977    | 3,881 - 5,434           | 3,493 - 4,891         | 2,886 - 4,041 | 2,375 - 3,326 |
| Placer Co               | 7,389 - 8,980    | 5,999 - 7,292      | 5,065 - 6,157     | 4,177 - 5,564    | 4,152 - 5,046           | 3,766 - 4,577         | 3,329 - 4,047 | 2,549 - 3,098 |
| Pomona                  | 7,987 - 10,703   | 5,508 - 6,694      | 4,748 - 5,771     | -                | 4,095 - 4,978           | 3,710 - 4,509         | 3,199 - 3,889 | 2,625 - 3,523 |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 7,245 - 10,272   | 7,414 - 9,480      | 5,316 - 6,821     | -                | 3,457 - 5,342           | 3,730 - 4,787         | 2,684 - 3,444 | 2,467 - 3,166 |
| Riverside               | 8,944 - 11,065   | 5,924 - 8,331      | 5,698 - 8,013     | 4,686 - 6,596    | 3,672 - 5,166           | 3,672 - 5,166         | 3,021 - 3,672 | 2,146 - 3,300 |
| San Bernardino          | 8,504 - 10,336   | 6,088 - 7,400      | 5,062 - 6,153     | 3,183 - 3,869    | 3,906 - 4,747           | 3,517 - 4,275         | 2,634 - 3,201 | 2,115 - 2,571 |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 8,162 - 9,924    | 6,083 - 7,391      | 5,515 - 6,703     | 3,750 - 4,558    | -                       | 3,389 - 4,120         | 2,752 - 3,345 | 2,642 - 3,210 |
| San Mateo Co            | 10,789 - 13,486  | 8,454 - 10,567     | 6,624 - 8,279     | 6,008 - 7,509    | 4,552 - 5,689           | 4,127 - 5,216         | 3,574 - 4,469 | 3,191 - 4,216 |
| Santa Ana               | 7,919 - 11,190   | -                  | 4,906 - 6,260     | -                | 4,278 - 5,461           | 4,173 - 5,330         | 3,113 - 4,382 | 2,587 - 3,765 |
| Santa Barbara           | 9,876 - 12,003   | -                  | 7,070 - 8,593     | 5,620 - 6,831    | 4,208 - 5,115           | 3,828 - 4,653         | 3,136 - 3,811 | 2,824 - 3,432 |
| Santa Clara Co          | 11,018 - 14,138  | 9,256 - 11,874     | 6,770 - 8,229     | 6,669 - 8,107    | 4,715 - 5,707           | 4,476 - 5,415         | 3,175 - 5,123 | 2,664 - 3,389 |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 9,331 - 11,908   | 6,011 - 8,543      | 4,968 - 7,059     | 3,961 - 5,573    | 3,139 - 4,638           | 2,856 - 4,219         | 2,879 - 4,255 | 2,262 - 3,343 |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 5,267 - 6,723    | 4,087 - 5,216      | 2,834 - 3,618     | -                | 2,753 - 3,513           | 2,436 - 3,110         | 2,074 - 2,647 | 1,586 - 2,232 |
| Solano Co               | - 11,325         | 7,764 - 9,437      | 6,485 - 7,884     | 5,293 - 6,434    | 3,870 - 4,704           | 3,350 - 4,072         | 3,415 - 4,193 | 2,535 - 3,112 |
| Sonoma Co               | 11,816 - 11,816  | -                  | 6,371 - 7,746     | 5,413 - 6,579    | 4,350 - 5,288           | 4,148 - 5,044         | 3,340 - 4,059 | 2,811 - 3,416 |
| Tulare Co               | 8,069 - 8,069    | 6,455 - 6,455      | 4,367 - 5,322     | -                | 3,391 - 4,133           | 3,069 - 3,740         | 1,982 - 2,416 | -             |
| Ventura Co              | 10,753 - 12,174  | 6,083 - 8,516      | 5,145 - 7,203     | 3,787 - 5,961    | 3,523 - 4,930           | 3,130 - 4,380         | 1,985 - 3,287 | 1,922 - 3,336 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA           | Clerk         |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Berkeley      | 10,610 - 14,586  | 8,174 - 10,742     | 6,845 -8,249      | 6,076 - 7,314    | 5,100 - 6,065           | 4,634 - 5,556         | 4,018 - 4,826 | 3,381 - 4,018 |
| Burbank       | 8,954 - 10,879   | 7,752 - 9,419      | -                 | 4,814 - 5,849    | -                       | 3,933 - 4,912         | 3,221 - 4,022 | 2,481 - 3,099 |
| Carlsbad      | 8,417 - 12,042   | 5,342 - 7,342      | 4,650 - 5,652     | -                | 4,005 - 4,869           | 3,519 - 4,278         | 3,250 - 3,950 | 2,387 - 2,902 |
| Corona        | 11,030 - 13,466  | -                  | 6,834 - 8,342     | -                | 5,066 - 6,185           | 3,968 - 4,844         | 2,798 - 3,416 | 2,148 - 2,622 |
| Daly City     | 11,684 - 14,206  | 9,232 - 11,223     | 5,575 - 6,779     | 5,271 - 6,413    | 4,792 - 5,832           | 4,792 - 5,832         | 3,367 - 4,095 | 3,941 - 4,795 |
| Downey        | 7,192 - 8,774    | -                  | 4,938 - 6,118     | -                | -                       | 4,206 - 5,209         | 3,296 - 4,084 | 4,191 - 4,237 |
| Escondido     | 6,458 - 8,718    | -                  | 5,313 - 7,173     | 4,464 - 5,426    | 4,044 - 4,916           | 3,664 - 4,454         | 3,286 - 3,994 | 2,862 - 3,479 |
| Fullerton     | 8,250 - 12,400   | -                  | 5,803 - 7,053     | 5,280 - 6,418    | -                       | 3,931 - 5,017         | 2,905 - 3,707 | 2,544 - 3,246 |
| Hayward       | 9,240 - 11,232   | -                  | 4,976 - 6,053     | -                | 4,295 - 5,203           | 3,895 - 4,729         | 2,992 - 3,585 | -             |
| Humboldt Co   | 6,872 -          | -                  | 4,466 - 5,731     | 3,395 - 4,356    | 2,753 - 3,533           | 2,406 - 3,088         | 1,697 - 2,178 | 1,599 - 2,000 |
| Inglewood     | 6,613 - 9,846    | 4,354 - 6,168      | 3,903 - 5,529     | 3,903 - 5,529    | 3,463 - 4,906           | 3,135 - 4,442         | 2,796 - 3,961 | 1,935 - 2,741 |
| Kings Co      | 5,775 - 7,508    | -                  | 4,354 - 5,311     | 3,532 - 4,311    | -                       | 3,198 - 3,902         | 2,543 - 3,104 | 1,829 - 2,444 |
| Madera Co     | 6,272 - 8        | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,075 - 3,737           | 2,647 - 3,218         | 2,396 - 2,912 | 1,953 - 2,374 |
| Marin Co      | - 12,147         | 7,814 - 9,502      | 6,798 - 8,145     | 5,515 - 6,564    | 4,695 - 5,590           | 4,188 - 4,989         | 3,271 - 4,922 | 3,070 - 3,629 |
| Napa Co       | 8,987 - 10,835   | 7,334 - 8,818      | 4,749 - 5,680     | -                | 4,311 - 5,146           | 3,975 - 4,755         | 3,468 - 4,522 | 2,806 - 3,597 |
| Orange        | 8,988 - 11,525   | 6,308 - 8,089      | 5,404 - 6,930     | 3,967 - 5,087    | 3,967 - 5,087           | 3,590 - 4,604         | 2,941 - 3,771 | 2,292 - 2,939 |
| Palmdale      | 9,353 - 11,937   | -                  | 5,469 - 6,980     | -                | 4,499 - 5,742           | 4,081 - 5,208         | 3,197 - 4,081 | 2,386 - 3,045 |
| Pasadena      | - 12,463         | 7,924 - 8,805      | 5,994 - 6,659     | 5,153 - 5,726    | -                       | 4,443 - 4,937         | 3,107 - 4,070 | 2,805 - 3,770 |
| Richmond      | 7,045 - 13,085   | -                  | 5,998 - 7,254     | 4,643 - 5,550    | 4,643 - 5,550           | 4,252 - 5,064         | 4,335 - 5,185 | 3,025 - 3,678 |
| Roseville     | 7,336 - 9,830    | 5,111 - 6,849      | 4,711 - 6,313     | 4,711 - 6,313    | -                       | 3,258 - 4,585         | 3,075 - 4,557 | 2,533 - 3,742 |
| Salinas       | - 12,709         | 5,027 - 6,418      | -                 | 4,742 - 6,053    | 3,522 - 4,495           | 3,272 - 4,176         | 2,602 - 3,321 | 2,293 - 2,926 |
| Santa Clara   | 11,698 - 15,139  | 9,360 - 12,113     | 7,312 - 9,463     | 6,127 - 7,839    | 5,576 - 7,091           | 5,057 - 6,438         | 4,934 - 6,282 | 3,938 - 5,057 |
| Santa Maria   | 9,708 - 11,149   | 7,266 - 8,346      | -                 | 4,474 - 4,608    | -                       | 4,049 - 4,171         | 3,469 - 3,871 | 2,459 - 2,743 |
| Sunnyvale     | 11,950 - 14,059  | -                  | 8,073 - 9,498     | 6,672 - 7,849    | 4,774 - 5,802           | -                     | 3,893 - 4,732 | 4,053 - 4,926 |
| Thousand Oaks | 8,720 - 13,081   | 7,533 - 11,299     | 5,902 - 8,853     | 4,624 - 6,937    | -                       | 4,182 - 5,083         | -             | 2,669 - 3,244 |
| Torrance      | 7,861 - 11,300   | 6,596 - 9,698      | 6,125 - 8,453     | 5,193 - 6,006    | -                       | 4,122 - 5,403         | 3,382 - 4,430 | 2,848 - 3,635 |
| Victorville   | -                | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| Yolo Co       | 7,020 - 8,965    | 5,723 - 7,309      | 4,143 - 5,291     | 3,818 - 4,875    | 3,383 - 4,320           | 2,744 - 3,504         | 2,150 - 2,745 | 2,564 - 3,275 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA          | Clerk         |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Alameda         | 11,251 - 13,678  | -                  | 6,873 -8,357      | -                | 4,201 - 5,105           | 3,814 -4,636          | 3,132 -3,806 | 2,452 - 2,982 |
| Alhambra        | 6,840 - 8,551    | -                  | 4,004 -5,207      | -                | -                       | 3,620 -4,719          | 2,968 -3,864 | 2,531 - 3,300 |
| Buena Park Dist | 7,500 - 9,455    | -                  | 5,413 -7,408      | -                | 4,160 - 5,694           | 3,908 -5,349          | 2,676 -3,663 | 2,411 - 3,300 |
| Folsom          | - 9,655          | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,672 -4,686          | 3,020 -3,856 | 2,365 - 3,019 |
| Hemet           | 10,687 - 10,687  | -                  | 4,094 -5,226      | -                | -                       | -                     | 3,408 -4,360 | 3,167 - 3,668 |
| Livermore       | 9,899 - 12,373   | 7,581 - 9,477      | -                 | 4,932 -6,165     | 4,598 - 5,589           | 4,135 -5,027          | 3,886 -4,724 | 3,404 - 4,138 |
| Lompoc          | 6,168 - 7,497    | -                  | 3,749 -4,557      | -                | -                       | 3,400 -4,134          | 2,887 -3,509 | 2,154 - 3,183 |
| Mendocino Co    | 6,075 - 7,383    | 4,315 - 5,246      | -                 | 3,955 -4,808     | 3,483 - 4,236           | 3,255 -3,958          | 2,424 -2,948 | 1,901 - 2,312 |
| Mission Viejo   | 8,537 - 11,526   | -                  | 4,932 -6,659      | -                | 3,657 - 4,937           | 3,310 -4,468          | 2,951 -3,984 | 2,417 - 3,263 |
| Mountain View   | 10,514 - 15,345  | 6,924 - 8,655      | 5,747 -6,761      | -                | 4,664 - 5,830           | 4,489 -5,281          | 4,240 -5,152 | 3,840 - 4,669 |
| Murrieta        | 7,818 - 9,503    | -                  | 5,056 -6,145      | -                | 4,812 - 5,849           | 4,360 -5,300          | 2,865 -3,483 | 2,727 - 3,315 |
| Nevada Co       | 6,170 - 7,533    | -                  | 3,583 -4,374      | 3,085 -3,766     | 2,276 - 2,778           | 2,792 -3,408          | 2,514 -3,069 | 2,264 - 2,764 |
| Newport Beach   | 9,874 - 12,027   | 7,475 - 9,089      | -                 | 4,182 -5,888     | 4,182 - 5,888           | 3,804 -5,354          | 3,236 -4,553 | 2,522 - 3,546 |
| Redlands        | 8,495 - 10,326   | -                  | 4,845 -5,890      | -                | 4,174 - 5,073           | -                     | 2,977 -3,619 | 2,276 - 2,766 |
| Redwood City    | 11,381 - 14,586  | -                  | 6,867 -8,239      | 6,006 -7,278     | 4,673 - 5,683           | 4,251 -5,166          | 3,199 -3,887 | -             |
| San Leandro     | 10,105 - 12,283  | -                  | 8,314 -10,105     | -                | 5,322 - 6,469           | 4,485 -5,452          | 3,514 -4,272 | 3,267 - 3,972 |
| San Mateo       | 13,445 - 13,445  | -                  | 6,253 -7,458      | -                | 4,372 - 5,217           | 3,976 -4,740          | 3,765 -4,489 | 2,997 - 3,549 |
| Santa Monica    | 9,120 - 11,259   | 7,548 - 9,319      | 6,938 -8,566      | 5,565 -6,870     | 4,841 - 5,977           | 4,256 -5,254          | 3,946 -4,871 | 3,170 - 3,914 |
| Sutter Co       | 5,537 - 6,790    | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,170 - 3,940           | -                     | 2,587 -3,224 | 1,865 - 2,326 |
| Upland          | 8,033 - 10,804   | 4,626 - 6,221      | -                 | 3,984 -5,358     | 2,956 - 3,976           | 3,607 -4,851          | 2,676 -3,599 | 2,193 - 2,950 |
| Whittier        | 7,623 - 9,528    | -                  | 5,385 -7,001      | 4,309 -5,601     | 3,774 - 4,817           | 3,433 -4,381          | 2,512 -3,446 | 2,385 - 3,044 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA            | Clerk         |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 6,791 - 8,460    | 5,356 - 6,673      | 4,118 -5,132      | 3,822 -4,768     | 3,822 - 4,768           | 3,553 - 4,433         | 2,990 - 3,730  | 2,457 - 3,066 |
| Arcadia             | 7,840 - 9,791    | 5,829 - 7,280      | 5,092 -6,359      | -                | 4,264 - 5,350           | 3,787 - 4,728         | 3,266 - 4,078  | 2,552 - 3,187 |
| Cerritos            | 7,741 - 9,669    | -                  | 5,353 -6,675      | -                | -                       | 4,500 - 5,613         | 3,586 - 4,396  | 3,345 - 4,110 |
| Colton              | 5,257 - 6,390    | 5,427 - 6,597      | 4,395 -5,340      | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,872 - 3,492  | 2,474 - 3,006 |
| Glendora            | 7,562 - 9,191    | 4,995 - 6,072      | 4,262 -5,181      | -                | 3,902 - 4,743           | 3,547 - 4,312         | 2,726 - 3,314  | -             |
| Imperial Co         | 5,523 - 6,980    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 1,735 - 2,221  | 1,624 - 2,077 |
| Lake Co             | 5,085 - 6,181    | -                  | -                 | 3,200 -3,890     | 2,902 - 3,528           | 2,632 - 3,200         | 2,219 - 2,697  | 2,086 - 2,113 |
| Lodi                | 6,482 - 7,879    | -                  | 5,152 -6,262      | -                | 4,387 - 5,332           | 3,988 - 4,847         | 2,878 - 3,499  | 2,617 - 3,181 |
| Monterey Park       | 7,107 - 9,092    | -                  | 4,627 -5,919      | -                | -                       | 3,931 - 5,030         | 3,021 - 3,865  | 2,647 - 3,387 |
| National City       | -                | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -              | -             |
| Palo Alto           | - 11,958         | - 9,766            | -7,973            | -6,854           | 4,536 - 5,571           | 3,997 - 4,905         | 3,697 - 4,538  | 3,207 - 3,935 |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 9,013 - 10,417   | -                  | 4,474 -5,791      | 5,204 - 7,054    | -                       | 3,955 - 5,093         | 2,415 - 3,145  | 2,123 - 2,751 |
| Placentia Dist      | 8,726 - 8,726    | -                  | 5,235 -6,696      | -                | 4,017 - 5,140           | 3,448 - 4,411         | 2,916 - 3,731  | 2,172 - 3,141 |
| Pleasanton          | 10,375 -         | 8,613 -            | 5,571 -6,772      | -                | 4,819 - 5,857           | -                     | 3,954 - 4,807  | 3,427 - 4,165 |
| Redondo Beach       | 7,649 - 9,951    | -                  | 4,607 -5,945      | 4,607 - 5,945    | 4,044 - 5,222           | -                     | 3,038 - 3,462  | 2,761 - 3,149 |
| San Benito Co       | - 6,669          | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,606 - 4,600           | 3,269 - 4,172         | 2,865 - 3,657  | 2,475 - 3,158 |
| San Rafael          | 8,596 - 10,448   | -                  | 5,153 -6,263      | -                | 4,669 - 5,675           | 4,443 - 5,401         | 3,472 - 4,220  | 2,920 - 4,017 |
| South San Francisco | 10,677 - 12,965  | 7,427 - 9,027      | 5,886 -7,155      | 5,886 - 7,155    | 4,595 - 5,585           | 4,177 - 5,080         | 3,196 - 3,886  | 2,149 - 2,612 |
| Tehama Co           | - 6,721          | -                  | -                 | -                | 2,637 - 3,211           | 2,449 - 2,981         | 1,776 - 2,164  | 1,569 - 2,110 |
| Tulare              | 6,396 - 7,774    | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,395 - 4,126           | -                     | 2,430 - 2,954  | 2,222 - 2,700 |
| Tuolumne Co         | 5,130 - 6,262    | -                  | 3,728 -4,551      | -                | 2,964 - 3,618           | 2,750 - 3,357         | 2,428 - 2,964  | 1,989 - 2,682 |
| Watsonville         | 7,138 - 9,566    | -                  | 4,521 -6,058      | 3,603 - 4,898    | 3,843 - 4,667           | -                     | -              | 2,387 - 3,199 |
| Woodland            | 6,115 - 7,850    | 4,093 - 5,124      | -                 | -                | 3,708 - 4,642           | 3,359 - 4,205         | 22,394 - 2,911 | 2,169 - 2,640 |
| Yorba Linda         | 7,966 - 9,683    | 5,814 - 7,067      | 4,310 -5,239      | -                | 4,310 - 5,239           | 3,755 - 4,564         | 3,293 - 4,003  | 2,256 - 2,742 |
| Yuba Co             | 8,861 - 9,574    | -                  | -                 | -                | 4,500 - 5,735           | 3,551 - 4,500         | 2,892 - 3,464  | 2,500 - 2,892 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA           | Clerk         |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Amador Co              | 6,578 - 6,578    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| Azusa                  | 8,766 - 8,766    | 5,842 - 6,134      | 5,045 - 5,045     | -                | -                       | 4,177 - 4,177         | 3,619 - 3,619 | -             |
| Banning Dist           | 2,950 - 2,950    | -                  | 2,127 - 2,127     | 1,710 - 1,710    | -                       | -                     | 2,062 - 2,062 | 2,013 - 2,013 |
| Beaumont Dist          | 6,066 - 8,632    | -                  | 4,680 - 6,673     | 4,246 - 6,049    | 3,815 - 5,434           | 3,815 - 5,434         | 2,385 - 3,380 | 2,080 - 2,964 |
| Benicia                | 8,471 - 10,296   | 5,680 - 6,904      | 4,940 - 6,004     | -                | 5,458 - 6,004           | 4,490 - 5,458         | 2,844 - 3,457 | 2,586 - 3,143 |
| Beverly Hills          | 11,666 -         | -                  | 5,797 - 7,202     | 4,704 - 5,844    | 4,062 - 5,032           | 3,677 - 4,555         | 3,199 - 3,963 | 2,350 - 2,911 |
| Brawley                | 4,388 - 5,755    | 2,935 - 4,254      | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 1,592 - 2,010 | 1,394 - 1,805 |
| Burlingame             | 10,358 - 12,619  | 7,208 - 8,782      | 6,698 - 8,140     | 6,183 - 7,504    | 4,996 - 6,069           | 4,537 - 5,482         | 3,879 - 4,799 | 3,475 - 4,333 |
| Calaveras Co           | 5,765 - 5,765    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | 1,830 - 2,223 |
| Calexico               | 5,598 - 6,664    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,675 - 4,467         | 2,135 - 2,595 | 2,032 - 2,470 |
| Coalinga Dist          | 4,543 - 4,543    | -                  | -                 | 3,139 - 3,139    | -                       | -                     | 2,265 - 2,817 | 1,737 - 2,001 |
| Coronado               | 6,750 - 9,294    | 4,739 - 6,351      | 4,121 - 5,523     | -                | 3,763 - 4,803           | 3,387 - 4,323         | 2,803 - 3,577 | 2,406 - 3,071 |
| Covina                 | 7,324 - 10,226   | -                  | -                 | -                | 4,391 - 5,748           | 3,895 - 4,734         | 2,750 - 3,342 | 3,532 - 4,624 |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 3,750 - 4,167    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 15 - 19       | 9 - 13        |
| Dixon Dist             | 7,149 - 8,691    | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,723 - 4,527           | 4,242 - 5,155         | 2,792 - 3,393 | 2,169 - 2,636 |
| El Centro              | 4,921 - 7,382    | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,854 - 4,844           | -                     | 2,054 - 2,578 | 540 - 540     |
| Lassen Dist            | 1,000 - 500      | 1,000 - 1,250      | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 510 - 510     | 670 - 670     |
| Lincoln                | 7,337 - 9,832    | -                  | 5,696 - 7,634     | 3,363 - 4,505    | -                       | -                     | 2,744 - 3,678 | -             |
| Los Gatos              | - 11,640         | - 9,146            | 5,278 - 6,836     | -                | -                       | 5,030 - 6,521         | 3,831 - 4,992 | 3,591 - 4,585 |
| Menlo Park             | -                | -                  | 6,046 - 7,289     | 6,337 - 7,636    | 5,217 - 6,285           | 4,651 - 5,588         | 3,952 - 4,760 | 3,625 - 4,341 |
| Monrovia               | 6,188 - 8,044    | -                  | 4,577 - 5,842     | -                | -                       | 3,949 - 5,040         | -             | 2,730 - 3,484 |
| Monterey               | - 11,846         | 6,784 - 8,254      | 5,870 - 7,134     | -                | 4,538 - 5,518           | 3,918 - 4,770         | -             | 2,950 - 3,588 |
| Moorpark               | 6,000 -          | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,416 -               | 2,125 -       | -             |
| Palm Springs           | 7,591 - 9,248    | 5,453 - 6,645      | 4,368 - 5,321     | -                | 3,957 - 4,822           | 2,999 - 3,657         | -             | 2,463 - 2,999 |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 3,035 - 3,290    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 1,029 - 1,449 | -             |
| Paso Robles            | 6,697 - 8,513    | -                  | -                 | -                | 4,028 - 5,117           | -                     | 3,234 - 4,109 | -             |
| Porterville            | 4,584 - 5,595    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,240 - 2,733 | -             |
| San Bruno              | 10,172 - 12,483  | 7,423 - 9,109      | 6,490 - 7,964     | -                | 4,907 - 6,925           | 4,267 - 5,236         | 3,247 - 4,582 | -             |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 4,333 - 5,630    | -                  | 2,253 - 3,335     | -                | -                       | 1,818 - 2,574         | 2,600 - 3,868 | 1,334 - 1,569 |
| Siskiyou Co            | 4,530 - 5,807    | -                  | -                 | -                | 2,808 - 3,415           | 2,548 - 3,096         | 1,997 - 2,427 | 1,565 - 2,097 |
| South Pasadena         | 6,129 - 8,214    | -                  | 4,167 - 5,065     | -                | -                       | 3,506 - 4,262         | 3,098 - 3,766 | 2,247 - 2,731 |

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Library Director | Assistant Director | Chief of Division | Branch Librarian | Journey Level Librarian | Entry Level Librarian | LTA           | Clerk         |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Alpine Co         | 6,037 - 6,658    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,874 - 3,201 | -             |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | - 9,917          | -                  | 5,031 - 6,194     | -                | 4,845 - 5,966           | 4,444 - 5,473         | 4,106 - 5,057 | 2,889 - 3,557 |
| Calabasas         | 5,312 - 7,728    | -                  | 4,177 - 6,189     | -                | -                       | 3,746 - 4,873         | 3,413 - 3,669 | 2,165 - 3,094 |
| Carmel            | -                | -                  | 3,837 - 4,664     | -                | -                       | 3,472 - 4,220         | 2,990 - 3,635 | -             |
| Colusa Co         | 4,324 - 6,388    | -                  | -                 | -                | 2,465 - 3,642           | -                     | 1,629 - 2,408 | -             |
| Commerce          | 9,250 - 11,279   | -                  | 4,819 - 5,871     | -                | -                       | 4,364 - 5,316         | 3,858 - 4,700 | 3,166 - 3,858 |
| El Segundo        | - 10,308         | -                  | -6,137            | -                | -                       | 4,358 -               | 4,278 - 5,028 | 2,565 - 2,946 |
| Imperial          | 2,486 - 3,186    | 1,620 - 2,617      | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| Inyo Co           | 3,928 - 4,773    | -                  | 2,964 - 3,599     | 2,573 - 3,353    | -                       | -                     | 2,248 - 3,438 | 2,136 - 2,606 |
| Irwindale         | 5,670 - 6,892    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| Larkspur          | - 7,394          | -                  | -                 | -                | 3,526 - 4,464           | -                     | 2,431 - 3,101 | -             |
| Mariposa Co       | 4,629 - 4,949    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | 2,653 - 2,762 |
| Mill Valley       | 9,500 - 9,500    | -                  | 4,796 - 5,829     | -                | -                       | 3,656 - 4,444         | 2,716 - 3,303 | -             |
| Modoc Co          | 3,763 - 3,763    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,001 - 2,554 | 1,440 - 1,838 |
| Mono Co           | 7,137 - 7,869    | -                  | -                 | 3,145 - 4,022    | 2,581 - 3,300           | 2,334 - 2,995         | 2,334 - 2,995 | -             |
| Orland            | 3,861 - 4,693    | 2,755 - 3,348      | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,047 - 2,489 | 1,733 - 2,107 |
| Pacific Grove     | -                | -                  | 5,547 - 6,742     | -                | 5,232 - 6,360           | 4,660 - 5,665         | 3,611 - 4,389 | 3,118 - 3,790 |
| Plumas Co         | 4,140 - 5,030    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 2,580 - 3,142         | -             | 1,702 - 2,073 |
| Rancho Mirage     | 8,556 - 12,056   | 5,515 - 7,771      | 5,002 - 7,049     | -                | -                       | 4,537 - 6,394         | -             | 2,653 - 3,738 |
| San Anselmo       | 8,322 - 8,346    | -                  | -                 | -                | 4,043 - 4,914           | 3,611 - 4,390         | 2,810 - 3,673 | -             |
| San Juan Bautista | -                | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| San Marino        | 7,258 - 8,856    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,829 - 4,221         | 1,015 - 1,116 | 2,650 - 3,234 |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 6,037 - 7,547    | -                  | 4,489 - 5,562     | -                | 4,175 - 5,187           | 3,884 - 4,812         | 3,403 - 4,229 | 2,650 - 3,293 |
| Sausalito         | - 8,823          | 4,306 - 5,233      | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,871 - 4,705         | -             | -             |
| Sierra Madre      | 6,106 - 7,632    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | 3,569 - 4,338         | 2,370 - 2,882 | -             |
| Signal Hill       | 4,988 - 6,063    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,897 - 3,522 | -             |
| St Helena         | 7,858 -          | -                  | 3,819 - 4,642     | -                | 3,363 - 4,086           | -                     | 2,872 - 3,492 | 2,767 - 3,364 |
| Trinity Co        | 6,012 - 6,012    | -                  | -                 | 2,276 - 3,050    | 2,890 - 3,873           | 2,616 - 3,506         | 2,166 - 2,902 | 1,573 - 2,759 |
| Vernon            | -                | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | -             | -             |
| Willows           | 4,011 - 4,875    | -                  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                     | 2,151 - 2,615 | 1,344 - 1,512 |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 193                | 0.37                          | 358,689                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Contra Costa Co         | 324                | 0.35                          | 670,618                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Fresno Co               | 277                | 0.31                          | 861,240                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Kern Co                 | 237                | 0.30                          | 337,030                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Los Angeles             | 2,269              | 0.56                          | 4,995,278                          | No                           | No                      |
| Los Angeles Co          | 749                | 0.20                          | 3,748,771                          | Yes                          | No                      |
| Orange Co               | 505                | 0.33                          | 680,874                            | No                           | No                      |
| Riverside Co            | 373                | 0.36                          | 265,248                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Sacramento              | 658                | 0.49                          | 909,745                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Bernardino Co       | 459                | 0.39                          | 574,764                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Diego               | 588                | 0.45                          | 1,622,210                          | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Diego Co            | 403                | 0.38                          | 16,476,655                         | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Francisco           | 394                | 0.49                          |                                    | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Jose                | 910                | 0.93                          | 2,109,135                          | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Stanislaus Co           | 128                | 0.25                          | 256,298                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 125                | 0.20                          | 255,083                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 207                | 0.60                          | 257,089                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Butte Co                | 47                 | 0.22                          | 90,296                             | No                           | Yes                     |
| Chula Vista             | 108                | 0.47                          | 50,139                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| El Dorado Co            | 39                 | 0.22                          | 71,838                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Glendale                | 83                 | 0.40                          | 223,176                            | No                           | No                      |
| Huntington Beach        | 73                 | 0.36                          | 80,564                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Long Beach              | 129                | 0.26                          | 349,614                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Merced Co               | 91                 | 0.36                          | 124,530                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| Monterey Co             | 160                | 0.71                          | 229,676                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Moreno Valley           | 12                 | 0.07                          | 37,978                             | No                           | No                      |
| Oakland                 | 160                | 0.37                          | 370,694                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Oceanside               | 104                | 0.59                          | 150,679                            | No                           | Yes                     |
| Ontario                 | 50                 | 0.29                          | 129,111                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Oxnard                  | 93                 | 0.48                          | 88,736                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Placer Co               | 45                 | 0.25                          | 48,341                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Pomona                  | 42                 | 0.26                          | 58,058                             | No                           | No                      |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 46                 | 0.27                          | 46,326                             | No                           | No                      |
| Riverside               | 114                | 0.39                          | 248,606                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Bernardino          | 49                 | 0.24                          | 105,480                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 48                 | 0.20                          | 53,302                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| San Mateo Co            | 297                | 1.07                          | 714,984                            | No                           | No                      |
| Santa Ana               | 52                 | 0.15                          | 46,000                             | No                           | Yes                     |
| Santa Barbara           | 57                 | 0.24                          | 388,501                            | No                           | Yes                     |
| Santa Clara Co          | 181                | 0.43                          | 368,395                            | No                           | No                      |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 133                | 0.65                          | 650,000                            | No                           | No                      |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 41                 | 0.23                          | 49,354                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Solano Co               | 248                | 0.67                          | 562,512                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| Sonoma Co               | 140                | 0.29                          | 299,464                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Tulare Co               | 83                 | 0.26                          | 86,301                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Ventura Co              | 188                | 0.43                          | 216,575                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Berkeley      | 60                 | 0.56                          | 164,104                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Burbank       | 65                 | 0.60                          | 198,307                            | No                           | No                      |
| Carlsbad      | 63                 | 0.62                          | 157,790                            | No                           | No                      |
| Corona        | 7                  | 0.05                          | 43,416                             | No                           | No                      |
| Daly City     | 53                 | 0.50                          | 185,086                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Downey        | 18                 | 0.16                          | 46,880                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Escondido     | 58                 | 0.41                          | 242,698                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| Fullerton     | 37                 | 0.27                          | 114,285                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| Hayward       | 53                 | 0.36                          | 123,943                            | No                           | No                      |
| Humboldt Co   | 46                 | 0.35                          | 20,083                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Inglewood     | 38                 | 0.32                          | 29,210                             | No                           | No                      |
| Kings Co      | 59                 | 0.39                          | 42,581                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Madera Co     | 26                 | 0.17                          | 43,295                             | No                           | Yes                     |
| Marin Co      | 95                 | 0.67                          | 198,739                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Napa Co       | 58                 | 0.45                          |                                    | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Orange        | 113                | 0.82                          | 81,515                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Palmdale      | 14                 | 0.10                          | 41,440                             | No                           | No                      |
| Pasadena      | 121                | 0.82                          | 201,219                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| Richmond      | 16                 | 0.15                          | 50,000                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Roseville     | 37                 | 0.35                          | 69,346                             | No                           | No                      |
| Salinas       | 49                 | 0.33                          | 27,435                             | No                           | No                      |
| Santa Clara   | 86                 | 0.75                          | 66,000                             | No                           | No                      |
| Santa Maria   | 18                 | 0.15                          | 104,940                            | No                           | Yes                     |
| Sunnyvale     | 39                 | 0.29                          | 297,191                            | No                           | No                      |
| Thousand Oaks | 60                 | 0.47                          | 294,830                            | No                           | No                      |
| Torrance      | 75                 | 0.50                          | 61,000                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Victorville   | 14                 | 0.14                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Yolo Co       | 43                 | 0.31                          | 276,902                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda         | 80                 | 1.06                          | 81,625                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Alhambra        | 19                 | 0.21                          | 44,525                             | No                           | No                      |
| Buena Park Dist | 16                 | 0.19                          | 65,202                             | No                           | No                      |
| Folsom          | 26                 | 0.37                          | 40,871                             | No                           | No                      |
| Hemet           | 34                 | 0.47                          | 63,833                             | No                           | No                      |
| Livermore       | 87                 | 1.05                          | 169,109                            | No                           | No                      |
| Lompoc          | 20                 | 0.28                          | 87,394                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Mendocino Co    | 20                 | 0.22                          | 37,258                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Mission Viejo   | 31                 | 0.31                          | 231,590                            | No                           | No                      |
| Mountain View   | 47                 | 0.64                          | 131,078                            | No                           | No                      |
| Murrieta        | 40                 | 0.41                          | 26,812                             | No                           | No                      |
| Nevada Co       | 41                 | 0.41                          | 46,411                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Newport Beach   | 97                 | 1.15                          | 177,244                            | No                           | No                      |
| Redlands        | 16                 | 0.22                          | 53,905                             | No                           | No                      |
| Redwood City    | 67                 | 0.87                          | 267,089                            | Yes                          | No                      |
| San Leandro     | 90                 | 1.10                          | 203,080                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Mateo       | 127                | 1.28                          | 293,641                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Santa Monica    | 141                | 1.55                          | 273,093                            | No                           | No                      |
| Sutter Co       | 53                 | 0.56                          | 112,000                            | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Upland          | 11                 | 0.15                          | 19,982                             | No                           | No                      |
| Whittier        | 31                 | 0.36                          | 64,728                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 32                 | 0.58                          | 87,980                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Arcadia             | 56                 | 0.99                          | 112,939                            | No                           | No                      |
| Cerritos            | 155                | 2.82                          | 312,644                            | No                           | No                      |
| Colton              | 14                 | 0.27                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Glendora            | 15                 | 0.29                          | 40,545                             | No                           | No                      |
| Imperial Co         | 27                 | 0.49                          | 21,222                             | No                           | No                      |
| Lake Co             | 24                 | 0.37                          | 20,128                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Lodi                | 20                 | 0.32                          | 35,260                             | No                           | No                      |
| Monterey Park       | 58                 | 0.90                          | 78,148                             | No                           | No                      |
| National City       | 119                | 1.95                          | 136,209                            | No                           | Yes                     |
| Palo Alto           | 75                 | 1.20                          | 161,005                            | No                           | No                      |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 34                 | 0.51                          | 53,850                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Placentia Dist      | 19                 | 0.35                          | 38,109                             | No                           | No                      |
| Pleasanton          | 24                 | 0.35                          | 275,000                            | No                           | No                      |
| Redondo Beach       | 17                 | 0.25                          | 48,535                             | No                           | No                      |
| San Benito Co       | 9                  | 0.16                          | 10,268                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| San Rafael          | 26                 | 0.45                          | 49,920                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| South San Francisco | 65                 | 1.04                          | 98,182                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Tehama Co           | 21                 | 0.34                          | 15,734                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Tulare              | 8                  | 0.14                          | 23,874                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Tuolumne Co         | 22                 | 0.38                          | 21,300                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Watsonville         | 48                 | 0.82                          | 68,297                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Woodland            | 14                 | 0.26                          | 22,774                             | No                           | No                      |
| Yorba Linda         | 20                 | 0.29                          | 68,798                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Yuba Co             | 27                 | 0.38                          | 25,000                             | Yes                          | No                      |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Amador Co              | 18                 | 0.47                          | 74,880                             | No                           | No                      |
| Azusa                  | 9                  | 0.19                          | 17,255                             | No                           | No                      |
| Banning Dist           | 10                 | 0.32                          | 21,964                             | No                           | No                      |
| Beaumont Dist          | 9                  | 0.17                          | 12,909                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Benicia                | 20                 | 0.72                          | 63,554                             | No                           | No                      |
| Beverly Hills          | 26                 | 0.72                          | 180,639                            | No                           | No                      |
| Brawley                | 9                  | 0.35                          | 9,000                              | No                           | No                      |
| Burlingame             | 36                 | 0.98                          | 120,486                            | No                           | No                      |
| Calaveras Co           | 20                 | 0.43                          | 25,550                             | No                           | No                      |
| Calexico               | 19                 | 0.51                          | 65,377                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Coalinga Dist          | 9                  | 0.32                          | 19,220                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Coronado               | 17                 | 0.74                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Covina                 | 38                 | 0.76                          | 23,687                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 4                  | 0.14                          | 19,968                             | No                           | Yes                     |
| Dixon Dist             | 14                 | 0.54                          | 17,628                             | No                           | No                      |
| El Centro              | 12                 | 0.29                          | 26,081                             | No                           | No                      |
| Lassen Dist            | 11                 | 0.30                          | 9,292                              | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Lincoln                | 7                  | 0.19                          | 5,608                              | No                           | No                      |
| Los Gatos              | 13                 | 0.44                          | 22,768                             | No                           | No                      |
| Menlo Park             | 26                 | 0.83                          | 99,884                             | No                           | No                      |
| Monrovia               | 14                 | 0.36                          | 24,639                             | No                           | No                      |
| Monterey               | 12                 | 0.40                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Moorpark               | 12                 | 0.33                          | 14,893                             | No                           | No                      |
| Palm Springs           | 30                 | 0.64                          | 135,600                            | No                           | No                      |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 5                  | 0.11                          | 6,866                              | Yes                          | No                      |
| Paso Robles            | 19                 | 0.64                          | 26,066                             | No                           | No                      |
| Porterville            | 31                 | 0.60                          | 48,766                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| San Bruno              | 12                 | 0.28                          | 45,343                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 9                  | 0.31                          | 12,673                             | No                           | No                      |
| Siskiyou Co            | 47                 | 1.02                          | 51,796                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| South Pasadena         | 8                  | 0.31                          | 30,047                             | No                           | No                      |

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Internet Computers | Computers Per 1000 Population | Annual Users of Internet Computers | Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund? | Utilize E-Rate Program? |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alpine Co         | 5                  | 3.97                          | 4,113                              | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 20                 | 1.81                          | 34,682                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Calabasas         | 14                 | 0.59                          | 15,104                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Carmel            | 12                 | 2.96                          | 11,858                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Colusa Co         | 28                 | 1.28                          | 11,172                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Commerce          | 44                 | 3.26                          | 30,433                             | No                           | Yes                     |
| El Segundo        | 65                 | 3.81                          | 5,546                              | Yes                          | No                      |
| Imperial          | 11                 | 0.93                          | 18,505                             | No                           | No                      |
| Inyo Co           | 10                 | 0.54                          | 20,730                             | No                           | No                      |
| Irwindale         | 8                  | 4.83                          | 7,459                              | No                           | No                      |
| Larkspur          | 0                  | 0.00                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Mariposa Co       | 31                 | 1.70                          | 17,024                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Mill Valley       | 13                 | 0.94                          | 34,964                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Modoc Co          | 15                 | 1.54                          | 7,191                              | No                           | No                      |
| Mono Co           | 51                 | 3.65                          | 46,068                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Orland            | 5                  | 0.34                          | 11,270                             | No                           | No                      |
| Pacific Grove     | 5                  | 0.32                          | 7,112                              | Yes                          | No                      |
| Plumas Co         | 18                 | 0.73                          | 19,223                             | Yes                          | Yes                     |
| Rancho Mirage     | 33                 | 1.51                          | 7,418                              | No                           | No                      |
| San Anselmo       | 4                  | 0.32                          | 8,313                              | No                           | No                      |
| San Juan Bautista | 6                  | 3.29                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| San Marino        | 3                  | 0.22                          | 10,554                             | No                           | No                      |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 24                 | 1.34                          | 23,239                             | No                           | No                      |
| Sausalito         | 10                 | 1.34                          | 54,020                             | Yes                          | No                      |
| Sierra Madre      | 8                  | 0.72                          | 15,226                             | No                           | No                      |
| Signal Hill       | 6                  | 0.53                          | 9,000                              | No                           | No                      |
| St Helena         | 23                 | 3.84                          | 26,588                             | No                           | No                      |
| Trinity Co        | 12                 | 0.85                          | 4,969                              | Yes                          | No                      |
| Vernon            | 0                  | 0.00                          |                                    | No                           | No                      |
| Willows           | 8                  | 0.57                          | 5,031                              | No                           | No                      |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

| Library                 | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda Co              | 38.87                      | 0.64                      | 51.98                    | 1.91                        | 3.40                   | 2,869                   | 301                     |
| Contra Costa Co         | 22.18                      | 0.86                      | 27.24                    | 1.28                        | 5.68                   | 5,150                   | 102                     |
| Fresno Co               | 21.15                      | 0.50                      | 131.74                   | 1.27                        | 8.70                   | 2,368                   | 39                      |
| Kern Co                 | 10.94                      | 0.61                      | 288.32                   | 1.24                        | 5.78                   | 5,135                   | 31                      |
| Los Angeles             | 27.89                      | 0.42                      | 6.44                     | 1.56                        | 4.69                   | 3,336                   | 83                      |
| Los Angeles Co          | 28.14                      | 0.69                      | 35.20                    | 1.87                        | 5.27                   | 2,719                   | 72                      |
| Orange Co               | 22.23                      | 0.38                      | 19.18                    | 1.81                        | 5.57                   | 4,055                   | 79                      |
| Riverside Co            | 9.66                       |                           | 206.38                   | 1.21                        | 5.95                   | 5,036                   | 38                      |
| Sacramento              | 23.50                      | 0.29                      | 32.50                    | 1.38                        | 3.91                   | 4,564                   | 117                     |
| San Bernardino Co       | 10.46                      | 0.62                      | 625.00                   | 0.78                        | 6.21                   | 5,450                   | 34                      |
| San Diego               | 29.57                      | 0.40                      | 9.51                     | 2.34                        | 5.69                   | 3,091                   | 96                      |
| San Diego Co            | 26.95                      | 0.98                      | 109.62                   | 1.32                        | 7.79                   | 3,559                   | 60                      |
| San Francisco           | 85.03                      | 1.41                      | 1.44                     | 2.52                        | 8.52                   | 1,290                   | 111                     |
| San Jose                | 37.99                      | 0.64                      | 9.47                     | 1.75                        | 4.52                   | 2,660                   | 319                     |
| Stanislaus Co           | 18.90                      | 0.71                      | 117.00                   | 1.54                        | 5.69                   | 3,426                   | 76                      |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | 20.84                      | 0.48                      | 100.64                   | 1.37                        | 4.67                   | 5,654                   | 68                      |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

| Library                 | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anaheim                 | 29.96                      | 0.85                      | 6.13                     | 1.65                        | 4.21                   | 3,887                   | 106                     |
| Butte Co                | 10.31                      | 0.09                      | 239.29                   | 1.29                        | 4.17                   | 7,092                   | 82                      |
| Chula Vista             | 31.07                      | 0.44                      | 16.67                    | 1.87                        | 3.14                   | 3,201                   | 188                     |
| El Dorado Co            | 14.02                      | 0.26                      | 246.56                   | 1.86                        | 6.04                   | 5,112                   | 65                      |
| Glendale                | 36.76                      | 0.46                      | 3.82                     | 3.38                        | 5.81                   | 1,991                   | 90                      |
| Huntington Beach        | 18.37                      | 0.58                      | 5.20                     | 2.04                        | 6.14                   | 5,430                   | 67                      |
| Long Beach              | 26.94                      | 0.94                      | 4.19                     | 1.70                        | 4.24                   | 2,699                   | 70                      |
| Merced Co               | 8.21                       | 0.12                      | 123.88                   | 1.59                        | 8.54                   | 9,981                   | 25                      |
| Monterey Co             | 26.76                      | 0.39                      | 156.25                   | 1.74                        | 11.97                  | 3,385                   | 30                      |
| Moreno Valley           | 14.09                      | 0.26                      | 50.00                    | 0.67                        | 1.42                   | 8,594                   | 68                      |
| Oakland                 | 54.33                      | 0.63                      | 2.94                     | 3.28                        | 8.50                   | 1,739                   | 61                      |
| Oceanside               | 24.95                      | 0.73                      | 7.33                     | 1.60                        | 6.01                   | 3,189                   | 45                      |
| Ontario                 | 17.59                      | 0.38                      | 24.92                    | 1.19                        | 3.18                   | 3,030                   | 100                     |
| Oxnard                  | 24.39                      | 1.92                      | 8.28                     | 1.94                        | 3.08                   | 4,488                   | 221                     |
| Placer Co               | 21.41                      | 0.68                      | 116.97                   | 1.73                        | 9.62                   | 3,784                   | 69                      |
| Pomona                  | 17.62                      | 0.28                      | 22.86                    | 1.83                        | 1.66                   | 4,299                   | 81                      |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | 25.38                      | 1.22                      | 12.60                    | 1.48                        | 3.58                   | 4,308                   | 151                     |
| Riverside               | 32.29                      | 0.45                      | 12.96                    | 1.63                        | 5.68                   | 2,811                   | 64                      |
| San Bernardino          | 13.10                      | 0.21                      | 14.45                    | 1.09                        | 5.19                   | 4,691                   | 38                      |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | 29.92                      | 0.63                      | 206.56                   | 1.45                        | 7.06                   | 2,961                   | 98                      |
| San Mateo Co            | 57.31                      | 1.98                      | 27.00                    | 2.10                        | 11.54                  | 2,473                   | 115                     |
| Santa Ana               | 14.30                      | 0.67                      | 13.60                    | 0.70                        | 1.69                   | 6,732                   | 55                      |
| Santa Barbara           | 21.14                      | 0.31                      | 129.33                   | 1.46                        | 7.44                   | 2,918                   | 91                      |
| Santa Clara Co          | 66.75                      | 2.08                      | 104.60                   | 3.06                        | 4.97                   | 1,761                   | 461                     |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      | 56.63                      | 0.98                      | 39.66                    | 2.13                        | 10.87                  | 1,716                   | 92                      |
| Shasta Public Libraries | 8.17                       |                           | 1,283.33                 | 1.10                        | 2.43                   | 6,421                   | 74                      |
| Solano Co               | 51.13                      | 1.07                      | 78.83                    | 1.53                        | 5.88                   | 2,877                   | 106                     |
| Sonoma Co               | 28.92                      | 0.51                      | 114.86                   | 1.49                        | 6.92                   | 3,669                   | 85                      |
| Tulare Co               | 9.43                       | 0.09                      | 321.62                   | 0.99                        | 6.35                   | 9,459                   | 33                      |
| Ventura Co              | 21.58                      | 0.69                      | 120.60                   | 1.68                        | 5.92                   | 4,329                   | 58                      |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

| Library       | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Berkeley      | 116.75                     | 0.51                      | 2.10                     | 3.07                        | 13.32                  | 836                     | 114                     |
| Burbank       | 51.03                      | 0.86                      | 5.70                     | 3.61                        | 7.49                   | 1,609                   | 159                     |
| Carlsbad      | 92.69                      | 1.77                      | 13.33                    | 2.99                        | 8.72                   | 879                     | 146                     |
| Corona        | 21.91                      | 0.44                      | 38.00                    | 0.92                        | 1.97                   | 2,144                   | 195                     |
| Daly City     | 27.88                      | 1.31                      | 1.88                     | 1.66                        | 7.78                   | 3,586                   | 76                      |
| Downey        | 20.74                      | 0.71                      | 12.75                    | 0.98                        | 2.67                   | 3,736                   | 136                     |
| Escondido     | 27.10                      | 0.51                      | 9.13                     | 2.24                        | 3.74                   | 2,148                   | 154                     |
| Fullerton     | 24.17                      | 0.63                      | 7.43                     | 2.18                        | 2.29                   | 3,522                   | 289                     |
| Hayward       | 25.23                      | 0.80                      | 27.90                    | 0.83                        | 3.20                   | 3,567                   | 158                     |
| Humboldt Co   | 20.76                      | 0.52                      | 297.75                   | 2.32                        | 10.38                  | 4,150                   | 45                      |
| Inglewood     | 22.85                      | 0.44                      | 2.95                     | 3.62                        | 5.08                   | 2,574                   | 33                      |
| Kings Co      | 10.31                      | 0.07                      | 199.43                   | 1.14                        | 7.67                   | 6,582                   | 18                      |
| Madera Co     | 9.88                       | 0.21                      | 429.00                   | 1.71                        | 6.76                   | 4,876                   | 37                      |
| Marin Co      | 69.53                      | 1.07                      | 43.33                    | 2.95                        | 15.16                  | 1,447                   | 77                      |
| Napa Co       | 44.72                      | 0.64                      | 196.75                   | 1.37                        | 6.28                   | 2,471                   | 91                      |
| Orange        | 31.68                      | 0.40                      | 7.85                     | 1.68                        | 3.68                   | 2,861                   | 87                      |
| Palmdale      | 17.24                      | 0.52                      | 34.39                    | 0.96                        | 3.76                   | 4,355                   | 72                      |
| Pasadena      | 74.13                      | 1.11                      | 2.30                     | 5.22                        | 14.99                  | 1,209                   | 83                      |
| Richmond      | 50.42                      | 0.07                      | 27.50                    | 1.78                        | 2.74                   | 2,200                   | 58                      |
| Roseville     | 32.05                      | 0.94                      | 10.31                    | 1.26                        | 5.16                   | 2,044                   | 125                     |
| Salinas       | 24.07                      | 0.20                      | 6.27                     | 1.31                        | 2.23                   | 3,998                   | 75                      |
| Santa Clara   | 58.08                      | 2.21                      | 9.62                     | 3.10                        | 4.74                   | 1,714                   | 468                     |
| Santa Maria   | 17.61                      | 0.15                      | 315.00                   | 1.84                        | 6.31                   | 3,247                   | 60                      |
| Sunnyvale     | 48.17                      | 0.96                      | 25.00                    | 1.85                        | 2.52                   | 2,406                   | 658                     |
| Thousand Oaks | 35.63                      | 1.10                      | 28.00                    | 3.34                        | 4.60                   | 1,366                   | 256                     |
| Torrance      | 45.20                      | 0.84                      | 3.50                     | 3.63                        | 9.55                   | 1,784                   | 81                      |
| Victorville   | 11.68                      | 0.34                      | 74.16                    |                             |                        |                         |                         |
| Yolo Co       | 30.03                      | 0.63                      | 146.21                   | 2.22                        | 8.09                   | 4,512                   | 116                     |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

| Library         | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alameda         | 32.21                      | 1.95                      | 4.13                     | 2.60                        | 9.62                   | 1,980                   | 67                      |
| Alhambra        | 23.77                      | 0.26                      | 7.62                     | 1.54                        | 2.85                   | 2,720                   | 180                     |
| Buena Park Dist | 21.19                      | 0.64                      | 12.40                    | 1.20                        | 3.38                   | 3,171                   | 178                     |
| Folsom          | 24.06                      | 0.46                      | 22.00                    | 0.91                        | 3.96                   | 3,547                   | 128                     |
| Hemet           | 29.36                      | 0.68                      | 25.97                    | 1.14                        | 3.38                   | 4,006                   | 199                     |
| Livermore       | 61.24                      | 0.67                      | 6.76                     | 2.86                        | 10.08                  | 1,250                   | 114                     |
| Lompoc          | 13.93                      | 0.38                      | 148.00                   | 1.29                        | 8.81                   | 4,207                   | 45                      |
| Mendocino Co    | 10.83                      |                           | 585.00                   | 1.94                        | 10.68                  | 6,639                   | 38                      |
| Mission Viejo   | 21.02                      | 0.95                      | 17.50                    | 1.44                        | 3.07                   | 2,592                   | 236                     |
| Mountain View   | 60.04                      | 1.37                      | 5.89                     | 3.12                        | 4.74                   | 1,628                   | 404                     |
| Murrieta        | 19.79                      | 0.16                      | 28.00                    | 0.76                        | 2.46                   | 5,119                   | 76                      |
| Nevada Co       | 22.11                      | 0.34                      | 163.00                   | 1.85                        | 11.26                  | 3,488                   | 61                      |
| Newport Beach   | 64.92                      | 2.10                      | 12.63                    | 3.16                        | 14.43                  | 1,286                   | 133                     |
| Redlands        | 25.24                      | 0.44                      | 37.00                    | 1.89                        | 4.66                   | 2,745                   | 75                      |
| Redwood City    | 66.31                      | 1.75                      | 11.33                    | 2.38                        | 7.09                   | 1,513                   | 205                     |
| San Leandro     | 61.73                      | 0.55                      | 3.72                     | 3.53                        | 8.98                   | 1,917                   | 108                     |
| San Mateo       | 55.08                      | 0.62                      | 4.92                     | 2.37                        | 6.51                   | 1,858                   | 114                     |
| Santa Monica    | 100.46                     | 1.66                      | 2.08                     | 3.99                        | 10.67                  | 851                     | 113                     |
| Sutter Co       | 8.55                       | 0.47                      | 136.20                   | 1.47                        | 6.10                   | 6,261                   | 66                      |
| Upland          | 22.77                      | 0.57                      | 15.20                    | 1.67                        | 3.46                   | 2,997                   | 124                     |
| Whittier        | 34.25                      | 0.60                      | 6.26                     | 2.09                        | 5.88                   | 1,916                   | 104                     |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

| Library             | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Altadena Dist       | 40.98                      | 0.44                      | 2.87                     | 2.08                        | 6.88                   | 1,795                   | 47                      |
| Arcadia             | 47.48                      | 0.95                      | 12.00                    | 2.84                        | 5.37                   | 2,002                   | 226                     |
| Cerritos            | 99.94                      | 1.89                      | 8.90                     | 4.01                        | 6.07                   | 802                     | 269                     |
| Colton              | 25.92                      | 0.39                      | 9.19                     | 1.61                        | 11.04                  | 5,180                   | 22                      |
| Glendora            | 39.56                      | 0.95                      | 19.00                    | 2.17                        | 5.34                   | 1,822                   | 127                     |
| Imperial Co         | 11.90                      | 0.30                      | 534.38                   | 0.96                        | 13.66                  | 4,826                   | 4                       |
| Lake Co             | 10.76                      | 0.93                      | 324.00                   | 1.98                        | 9.87                   | 5,247                   | 28                      |
| Lodi                | 23.49                      | 0.43                      | 12.00                    | 2.12                        | 4.97                   | 2,882                   | 86                      |
| Monterey Park       | 25.88                      | 0.73                      | 7.72                     | 2.47                        | 3.49                   | 2,079                   | 145                     |
| National City       | 39.48                      |                           | 4.33                     | 3.04                        | 6.74                   | 1,019                   | 66                      |
| Palo Alto           | 94.59                      | 1.76                      | 5.20                     | 3.83                        | 14.99                  | 1,173                   | 151                     |
| Palos Verdes Dist   | 77.51                      | 1.52                      | 7.00                     | 3.03                        | 10.78                  | 1,301                   | 116                     |
| Placentia Dist      | 33.59                      | 1.01                      | 7.10                     | 1.76                        | 4.99                   | 2,294                   | 84                      |
| Pleasanton          | 57.20                      | 1.75                      | 22.40                    | 2.42                        | 4.48                   | 2,183                   | 402                     |
| Redondo Beach       | 50.98                      | 0.82                      | 3.28                     | 2.75                        | 7.56                   | 2,152                   | 166                     |
| San Benito Co       | 9.01                       | 0.15                      | 1,396.00                 | 1.46                        | 4.29                   | 5,089                   | 40                      |
| San Rafael          | 35.89                      | 0.89                      | 10.75                    | 2.14                        | 6.80                   | 3,524                   | 91                      |
| South San Francisco | 55.90                      | 1.45                      | 2.50                     | 2.77                        | 11.20                  | 1,459                   | 86                      |
| Tehama Co           | 8.11                       | 0.14                      | 983.67                   | 1.86                        | 5.59                   | 7,722                   | 27                      |
| Tulare              | 13.69                      | 0.61                      | 16.30                    | 1.51                        | 4.44                   | 5,203                   | 59                      |
| Tuolumne Co         | 15.74                      | 0.25                      | 316.71                   | 1.31                        | 11.36                  | 3,815                   | 33                      |
| Watsonville         | 51.12                      | 0.28                      | 3.10                     | 1.89                        | 11.21                  | 2,016                   | 41                      |
| Woodland            | 28.34                      | 0.85                      | 7.50                     | 1.54                        | 5.18                   | 3,046                   | 98                      |
| Yorba Linda         | 57.49                      | 1.12                      | 20.00                    | 1.85                        | 4.90                   | 2,061                   | 210                     |
| Yuba Co             | 12.55                      | 0.33                      | 321.50                   | 1.89                        | 4.01                   | 5,895                   | 46                      |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

| Library                | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Amador Co              | 23.22                      | 0.04                      | 84.86                    | 1.90                        | 19.29                  | 2,745                   | 11                      |
| Azusa                  | 24.55                      |                           | 9.13                     | 2.63                        | 5.06                   | 2,904                   | 44                      |
| Banning Dist           | 21.19                      | 0.70                      | 153.00                   | 1.70                        | 12.15                  | 2,801                   | 30                      |
| Beaumont Dist          | 21.09                      | 0.53                      | 60.00                    | 1.12                        | 4.95                   | 4,920                   | 43                      |
| Benicia                | 68.22                      | 1.68                      | 12.60                    | 3.48                        | 11.55                  | 1,071                   | 100                     |
| Beverly Hills          | 272.15                     | 1.83                      | 2.85                     | 7.58                        | 9.04                   | 491                     | 203                     |
| Brawley                | 19.21                      | 0.68                      | 2.50                     | 1.94                        | 7.78                   | 2,705                   | 36                      |
| Burlingame             | 96.73                      | 1.70                      | 3.00                     | 6.10                        | 13.28                  | 896                     | 123                     |
| Calaveras Co           | 11.99                      | 0.11                      | 128.38                   | 1.93                        | 23.27                  | 4,184                   | 14                      |
| Calexico               | 18.97                      | 1.23                      | 3.65                     | 1.92                        | 8.28                   | 3,338                   | 48                      |
| Coalinga Dist          | 31.48                      | 0.24                      | 550.00                   | 2.95                        | 17.00                  | 3,562                   | 8                       |
| Coronado               | 86.74                      | 2.45                      | 5.08                     | 6.58                        | 13.05                  | 998                     | 109                     |
| Covina                 | 25.56                      | 0.56                      | 6.80                     | 1.88                        | 4.41                   | 3,275                   | 77                      |
| Del Norte Co Dist      | 5.22                       | 0.02                      | 1,003.00                 | 1.49                        | 4.25                   | 5,335                   | 49                      |
| Dixon Dist             | 35.31                      | 1.58                      | 196.00                   | 1.56                        | 9.65                   | 2,530                   | 28                      |
| El Centro              | 11.06                      | 0.53                      | 4.00                     | 2.69                        | 6.43                   | 6,472                   | 27                      |
| Lassen Dist            | 3.24                       | 0.03                      | 4,557.00                 | 1.09                        | 4.86                   | 5,829                   | 21                      |
| Lincoln                | 14.94                      |                           | 6.30                     | 0.76                        | 4.54                   | 5,344                   | 23                      |
| Los Gatos              | 61.80                      | 1.70                      | 14.00                    | 4.15                        | 9.55                   | 1,772                   | 130                     |
| Menlo Park             | 50.26                      | 1.11                      | 9.50                     | 4.58                        | 15.09                  | 1,557                   | 128                     |
| Monrovia               | 36.14                      | 0.51                      | 13.75                    | 2.75                        | 7.12                   | 2,112                   | 51                      |
| Monterey               | 84.04                      | 0.95                      | 4.18                     | 3.53                        | 10.00                  | 1,103                   | 142                     |
| Moorpark               | 10.64                      | 0.01                      | 12.44                    | 0.93                        | 4.17                   | 5,562                   | 39                      |
| Palm Springs           | 56.46                      | 0.68                      | 105.50                   | 2.75                        | 6.10                   | 1,998                   | 124                     |
| Palo Verde Valley Dist | 4.44                       | 0.09                      | 1,003.00                 | 1.03                        | 5.35                   | 11,047                  | 14                      |
| Paso Robles            | 50.42                      | 0.26                      | 8.40                     | 1.89                        | 12.16                  | 2,516                   | 64                      |
| Porterville            | 10.26                      | 0.35                      | 5.90                     | 1.47                        | 4.59                   | 4,117                   | 97                      |
| San Bruno              | 42.01                      | 0.51                      | 5.87                     | 2.25                        | 7.28                   | 2,907                   | 108                     |
| Santa Paula Dist       | 21.86                      | 0.51                      | 108.00                   | 2.69                        | 7.84                   | 2,567                   | 33                      |
| Siskiyou Co            | 18.36                      | 0.21                      | 522.25                   | 3.86                        | 25.07                  | 1,998                   | 17                      |
| South Pasadena         | 54.98                      | 1.59                      | 3.44                     | 4.90                        | 10.37                  | 1,224                   | 140                     |

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2006 - 2007

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

| Library           | Local Income<br>Per Capita | Child Matr<br>Exp Per Cap | Serv. Area<br>Per Outlet | Book Volumes<br>Held/Capita | Hours<br>Open/100 Pop. | Pop Served/FTE<br>Staff | Circulation<br>Per Hour |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alpine Co         | 246.52                     | 2.38                      | 241.00                   | 14.32                       | 235.05                 | 297                     | 8                       |
| Belvedere-Tiburon | 116.31                     | 3.08                      | 3.80                     | 4.84                        | 27.47                  | 799                     | 74                      |
| Calabasas         | 54.16                      | 0.87                      | 13.00                    | 1.34                        | 11.18                  | 1,971                   | 39                      |
| Carmel            | 219.33                     | 5.21                      | 0.50                     | 19.84                       | 78.26                  | 335                     | 30                      |
| Colusa Co         | 22.24                      | 1.13                      | 164.43                   | 4.17                        | 25.28                  | 3,238                   | 7                       |
| Commerce          | 205.06                     | 4.15                      | 1.63                     | 7.80                        | 57.15                  | 372                     | 28                      |
| El Segundo        | 111.62                     | 2.31                      | 1.09                     | 8.99                        | 53.35                  | 759                     | 26                      |
| Imperial          | 12.23                      | 0.33                      | 7.00                     | 2.44                        | 21.52                  | 3,386                   | 12                      |
| Inyo Co           | 35.74                      | 0.07                      | 1,681.83                 | 5.41                        | 45.10                  | 1,638                   | 16                      |
| Irwindale         | 219.87                     | 6.65                      | 9.50                     | 9.67                        | 147.01                 | 476                     | 5                       |
| Larkspur          | 44.42                      | 0.85                      | 3.00                     | 3.04                        | 22.28                  | 2,020                   | 45                      |
| Mariposa Co       | 20.54                      | 0.22                      | 291.20                   | 2.98                        | 28.20                  | 4,564                   | 25                      |
| Mill Valley       | 100.30                     | 1.31                      | 4.70                     | 7.39                        | 22.29                  | 729                     | 106                     |
| Modoc Co          | 33.22                      | 1.03                      | 818.40                   | 6.51                        | 40.65                  | 1,449                   | 19                      |
| Mono Co           | 46.90                      |                           | 378.50                   | 7.62                        | 62.21                  | 1,165                   | 16                      |
| Orland            | 21.96                      | 0.17                      | 660.00                   | 4.21                        | 9.85                   | 3,686                   | 35                      |
| Pacific Grove     | 58.93                      | 1.05                      | 2.85                     | 5.93                        | 16.61                  | 1,626                   | 96                      |
| Plumas Co         | 22.63                      | 0.37                      | 504.00                   | 3.07                        | 36.92                  | 2,983                   | 8                       |
| Rancho Mirage     | 121.51                     | 1.68                      | 24.50                    | 3.81                        | 13.09                  | 855                     | 172                     |
| San Anselmo       | 19.69                      | 0.38                      | 2.65                     | 3.65                        | 12.67                  | 3,411                   | 67                      |
| San Juan Bautista | 49.87                      |                           | 10.00                    | 5.44                        | 79.78                  | 2,607                   | 2                       |
| San Marino        | 56.98                      | 0.84                      | 3.50                     | 7.02                        | 9.25                   | 1,460                   | 78                      |
| Santa Fe Springs  | 92.47                      | 1.74                      | 4.34                     | 4.72                        | 16.81                  | 1,020                   | 41                      |
| Sausalito         | 72.88                      | 0.89                      | 2.10                     | 8.18                        | 42.06                  | 1,069                   | 25                      |
| Sierra Madre      | 60.86                      | 1.12                      | 3.03                     | 5.57                        | 21.25                  | 1,082                   | 35                      |
| Signal Hill       | 27.17                      | 1.11                      | 2.20                     | 2.20                        | 20.14                  | 2,268                   | 30                      |
| St Helena         | 145.80                     | 4.46                      | 4.43                     | 11.37                       | 43.22                  | 544                     | 89                      |
| Trinity Co        | 18.79                      | 0.22                      | 1,074.20                 | 4.12                        | 16.88                  | 5,348                   | 13                      |
| Vernon            |                            |                           | 5.20                     |                             |                        | #Error                  |                         |
| Willows           | 17.63                      | 0.43                      | 218.83                   | 4.38                        | 16.60                  | 3,204                   | 21                      |

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library        | Vehicle Type | Year | Length | Book Capacity | Annual Mileage | Hours Month | Stops / Week | Librn | Other | Support | Circulation | Maint. Cost |
|----------------|--------------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Alameda Co     | Bkmbl        | 2004 | 40     | 5,000         | 12,486         | 83          | 77           | 2.50  | 2.00  | 2.50    | 109,854     | 21,866      |
| Alpine Co      | Van          | 2005 | 16     | 900           | 2,308          | 20          | 8            |       | 0.40  |         | 2,779       | 1,000       |
| Altadena Dist  | Bkmbl        | 2003 | 19     | 350           | 800            | 210         | 3            |       | 0.65  | 1.00    | 2,100       | 3,800       |
| Anaheim        | Bkmbl        | 1993 | 53     | 5,000         | 2,742          | 72          | 13           |       | 3.50  | 3.00    | 97,770      | 29,218      |
| Anaheim        | Bkmbl        | 2005 | 36     | 6,500         | 3,647          | 44          | 10           |       | 3.50  | 3.00    | 67,665      | 7,415       |
| Brawley        |              | 2002 | 32     | 1,000         |                |             |              |       |       |         |             |             |
| Butte Co       | Bkmbl        | 1975 | 26     | 1,500         | 3,843          | 21          | 25           |       | 0.23  | 0.30    | 4,039       | 4,348       |
| El Dorado Co   | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 28     | 2,500         | 5,372          | 49          | 13           |       | 1.00  |         | 8,537       | 2,889       |
| Escondido      | Bkmbl        | 2002 | 24     | 2,000         |                |             |              |       |       |         |             |             |
| Fresno Co      | Van          | 1990 | 11     | 1,500         | 10,000         | 43          | 47           | 1.00  | 1.00  |         | 9,447       | 9,716       |
| Fresno Co      | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 27     | 2,000         | 8,609          | 39          | 104          | 1.00  | 1.00  |         | 12,443      | 35,221      |
| Fresno Co      | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 33     | 3,000         | 7,608          | 63          | 32           |       | 1.00  |         |             | 32,587      |
| Fullerton      | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 32     | 4,000         | 600            | 26          | 5            |       | 2.00  | 0.50    | 12,670      | 33,970      |
| Glendale       | Bkmbl        | 1981 | 35     | 7,777         | 2,802          | 44          | 11           |       | 1.08  |         | 33,855      | 68,633      |
| Humboldt Co    | Bkmbl        | 2005 | 32     | 2,500         | 16,500         | 45          | 9            |       | 1.00  |         | 13,665      | 14,700      |
| Kern Co        | Bkmbl        | 2003 | 15     | 2,924         | 2,247          | 17          | 4            |       | 0.20  |         | 7,018       | 1,984       |
| Kern Co        | Bkmbl        | 1983 | 26     | 4,920         | 13,392         | 60          | 7            |       | 0.70  |         | 14,343      | 12,314      |
| Los Angeles Co | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 28     | 2,500         | 7,724          | 80          | 7            |       | 2.00  | 0.80    | 29,110      | 8,457       |
| Los Angeles Co |              | 2000 | 28     | 2,500         | 5,686          | 64          | 6            |       | 2.00  | 0.80    | 69,636      | 7,167       |
| Los Angeles Co |              | 2000 | 28     | 2,500         | 10,969         | 56          | 9            |       | 2.00  | 0.80    | 47,006      | 8,457       |
| Los Angeles Co | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 28     | 2,500         | 7,222          | 54          | 7            |       | 2.00  | 2.00    | 26,039      | 18,939      |
| Marin Co       | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 28     | 2,300         | 12,580         | 64          | 14           |       | 1.00  |         | 18,101      | 10,634      |
| Mendocino Co   | Bkmbl        | 1994 | 29     | 5,449         |                | 34          | 44           | 1.00  | 1.00  |         | 21,884      | 18,170      |
| Mono Co        | Bkmbl        | 1995 | 19     | 3,000         | 10,000         | 52          | 25           |       | 0.50  |         | 4,197       | 18,500      |
| Monterey       | Bkmbl        | 1986 | 24     | 3,000         | 500            | 28          | 5            |       | 0.50  | 0.25    | 12,206      | 4,966       |
| Monterey Co    | Bkmbl        | 1993 | 31     | 5,007         | 8,100          | 25          | 8            |       | 1.00  |         | 8,079       | 5,748       |
| Monterey Co    | Bkmbl        | 1995 | 28     | 4,567         | 3,820          | 23          | 2            |       | 2.00  | 2.00    | 4,225       | 5,067       |
| Monterey Co    | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 26     | 2,102         | 1,275          | 14          | 3            |       | 2.00  |         | 1,792       | 1,194       |
| Mountain View  | Van          | 2005 | 27     | 2,500         | 500            | 27          | 8            |       | 1.00  | 0.20    | 17,696      | 5,031       |
| National City  | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 32     | 3,537         | 3,600          | 80          | 10           |       | 0.50  | 2.00    | 3,413       | 4,500       |
| Oakland        | Bkmbl        | 2004 | 32     | 2,500         | 15,085         | 90          | 15           |       | 1.00  | 2.56    | 22,313      |             |
| Oceanside      | Bkmbl        | 2003 | 32     | 5,075         | 3,200          | 82          | 6            |       | 0.48  | 0.37    | 7,103       | 39,899      |

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 | Vehicle Type | Year | Length | Book Capacity | Annual Mileage | Hours Month | Stops / Week | Librn | Other | Support | Circulation | Maint. Cost |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Oceanside               | Bkmbl        | 2006 | 40     | 10,500        | 18,000         | 120         | 9            | 1.75  |       |         | 12,516      | 140,572     |
| Palmdale                | Bkmbl        | 2003 | 28     | 3,000         | 5,760          | 108         | 14           | 2.00  |       |         |             | 4,878       |
| Placer Co               | Bkmbl        | 1998 | 34     | 5,600         | 9,722          | 73          | 16           | 1.00  | 0.20  | 19,507  |             | 15,361      |
| Rancho Cucamonga        | Bkmbl        | 2002 | 29     | 5,000         | 2,000          | 20          | 9            | 1.00  | 0.75  | 42,992  |             | 5,000       |
| Richmond                | Bkmbl        | 1995 | 35     | 1,600         | 3,636          | 42          | 11           | 1.00  | 1.50  |         | 20,876      | 8,895       |
| Riverside Co            |              | 1985 | 40     | 3,750         |                |             |              |       |       |         |             |             |
| Riverside Co            |              | 1975 | 32     | 4,000         |                |             |              |       |       |         |             |             |
| Roseville               | Van          | 1988 | 18     | 1,500         | 422            | 31          | 4            | 0.50  | 0.50  | 2,451   |             | 4,100       |
| Sacramento              | Bkmbl        | 1999 | 28     | 2,000         | 1,000          | 12          | 1            |       |       |         |             | 1,000       |
| Sacramento              | Bkmbl        | 1999 | 28     | 2,500         | 7,500          | 36          | 9            | 1.00  |       | 18,959  |             | 6,055       |
| Sacramento              | Van          | 1988 | 18     | 3,500         | 8,000          | 43          | 10           | 1.00  |       | 19,580  |             | 3,655       |
| San Bernardino Co       | Bkmbl        | 1989 | 26     | 4,000         | 450            | 1           | 1            | 0.03  | 0.02  | 87      |             | 1,200       |
| San Bernardino Co       |              | 2003 | 32     | 6,000         |                |             |              |       |       |         |             |             |
| San Diego Co            | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 28     | 3,280         | 9,298          | 64          | 9            | 2.00  |       | 25,039  |             | 181,264     |
| San Diego Co            | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 28     | 3,280         | 11,579         | 75          | 8            | 2.00  |       | 21,276  |             | 141,803     |
| San Francisco           | Bkmbl        | 2006 | 28     | 2,200         | 2,375          | 89          | 6            | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00    | 45,962      | 16,000      |
| San Francisco           | Bkmbl        | 2004 | 28     | 2,200         | 1,340          | 51          | 4            | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00    | 26,609      | 9,000       |
| San Francisco           | Bkmbl        | 1997 | 32     | 2,500         | 428            | 16          | 1            | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00    | 8,063       | 3,000       |
| San Francisco           |              | 1994 | 25     | 4,600         | 4,000          | 93          | 56           | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.37    | 19,467      | 18,844      |
| San Francisco           |              | 1992 | 32     | 2,400         | 3,000          | 29          | 9            | 1.00  | 1.48  |         | 8,550       | 2,500       |
| San Luis Obispo City-Co | Bkmbl        | 2002 | 34     | 4,000         | 11,250         | 42          | 12           | 1.00  |       |         | 11,037      | 5,980       |
| San Mateo Co            | Bkmbl        | 1993 | 32     | 3,000         | 4,500          | 31          | 18           | 0.20  | 1.40  |         | 25,844      | 6,000       |
| Santa Barbara           | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 34     | 3,500         | 6,250          | 100         | 18           | 2.00  | 1.00  | 27,588  |             | 120,000     |
| Santa Clara Co          | Bkmbl        | 2003 | 28     | 2,500         | 6,322          | 41          | 29           | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00    | 56,821      | 7,553       |
| Santa Clara Co          |              | 1991 | 24     | 1,600         | 3,303          | 8           | 5            | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00    |             | 3,303       |
| Santa Cruz City-Co      |              | 1998 | 32     | 1,925         | 8,500          | 85          | 15           | 0.50  | 1.00  | 0.50    | 43,059      |             |
| South San Francisco     |              | 2001 | 23     | 8,000         | 1,040          | 61          | 7            | 0.60  | 0.60  | 0.60    | 9,000       | 3,946       |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | Bkmbl        | 2006 | 34     | 4,000         | 9,500          | 87          | 14           | 1.00  | 1.00  |         | 18,966      | 34,906      |
| Stockton-San Joaquin Co | Bkmbl        | 2000 | 32     |               | 34,500         | 40          | 22           | 1.50  | 0.60  | 365     |             | 18,945      |
| Tuolumne Co             | Bkmbl        | 2002 | 24     | 500           | 4,000          | 64          | 8            | 0.75  | 0.25  | 2,516   |             | 6,472       |
| Yuba Co                 | Bkmbl        | 2001 | 32     | 2,200         | 1,300          | 30          | 6            | 1.00  | 0.10  | 3,483   |             | 7,500       |

## **Academic Library Tables**

# Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library             | Students | Librn FTE | Staff FTE | Materials  | Salaries   | Total Operating | Circulation | ILL Lent | ILL From | Reference |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| CSU Cal Poly Pomona | 20,510   | 12.35     | 48.00     | 1,651,881  | 3,197,093  | 5,251,092       | 213,713     | 5,080    | 6,728    | 22,656    |
| CSU Chico           | 16,250   | 13.80     | 44.00     | 1,749,988  | 2,775,881  | 4,777,466       | 182,300     | 7,703    | 7,966    | 16,938    |
| CSU Dominguez Hills | 13,218   | 9.00      | 27.00     | 517,945    | 1,741,498  | 2,539,795       | 41,750      | 8,061    | 9,470    | 44,676    |
| CSU East Bay        | 12,706   | 13.00     | 33.00     | 1,073,234  | 2,110,502  | 3,425,697       | 59,304      | 11,096   | 8,461    | 24,124    |
| CSU Fresno          | 22,098   | 22.00     | 66.00     | 1,358,278  | 4,392,965  | 6,805,123       | 116,916     | 6,960    | 10,630   | 24,378    |
| CSU Humboldt        | 7,435    | 12.00     | 34.00     | 613,745    | 2,818,740  | 3,651,365       | 416,872     | 2,714    | 6,996    | 9,523     |
| CSU Long Beach      | 35,574   | 20.78     | 68.00     | 1,493,672  | 4,336,975  | 8,261,596       | 218,722     | 7,434    | 15,914   | 37,091    |
| CSU Northridge      | 34,560   | 29.00     | 88.00     | 2,994,593  | 5,450,655  | 9,414,434       | 280,537     | 8,257    | 8,002    | 137,267   |
| CSU Sacramento      | 28,529   | 31.88     | 86.00     | 1,949,574  | 5,089,800  | 7,733,538       | 173,105     | 14,260   | 4,745    | 66,700    |
| CSU San Bernardino  | 16,479   | 11.00     | 14.00     | 720,296    | 3,051,976  | 6,986,066       |             | 3,340    | 2,627    | 505       |
| CSU San Diego       | 34,305   | 30.35     | 99.00     | 3,017,263  | 7,378,503  | 12,793,390      | 450,402     | 16,328   | 10,166   | 98,900    |
| CSU San Francisco   | 29,628   | 26.30     | 87.00     | 3,520,959  | 5,284,929  | 9,460,979       | 281,234     | 8,178    | 15,359   | 40,820    |
| CSU Stanislaus      | 8,374    | 10.50     | 27.00     | 774,389    | 2,155,117  | 3,199,294       | 52,293      | 7,579    | 5,312    | 9,174     |
| UC Davis            | 30,475   | 52.60     | 186.00    | 7,823,602  | 11,457,811 | 21,187,658      | 449,378     | 25,105   | 27,146   | 92,914    |
| UC Irvine           | 25,871   | 66.00     | 194.00    | 8,382,757  | 11,692,863 | 22,698,071      | 361,946     | 27,369   | 28,994   | 69,633    |
| UC LA               | 38,218   | 110.61    | 433.00    | 14,192,567 | 32,373,539 | 57,820,912      | 2,057,026   | 51,384   | 32,441   | 183,236   |
| UC Merced           | 1,350    | 7.00      | 12.00     | 1,514,700  | 943,731    | 2,712,984       | 41,516      | 479      | 4,758    | 1,327     |
| UC Riverside        | 16,875   | 41.36     | 155.00    | 5,049,230  | 9,191,166  | 19,857,010      | 330,720     | 22,247   | 17,432   | 27,981    |
| UC San Diego        | 26,247   | 61.21     | 286.00    | 8,016,579  | 19,789,105 | 32,516,037      | 844,605     | 32,839   | 28,467   | 118,356   |
| UC Santa Cruz       | 15,364   | 33.00     | 111.00    | 3,903,511  | 6,455,808  | 12,155,897      | 291,992     | 21,143   | 22,527   | 26,009    |
| UCB Ethnic Studies  |          | 3.00      | 5.00      | 33,107     |            | 62,431          |             |          |          |           |
| UCB Governmental    |          | 2.00      | 5.00      | 19,861     | 331,038    | 361,196         |             | 174      |          | 1,129     |
| UCB Industrial      | 300      | 1.00      | 4.00      | 34,500     | 262,288    | 302,744         | 1,142       |          |          | 1,978     |

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library              | Students | Librn FTE | Staff FTE | Materials | Salaries  | Total Operating | Circulation | ILL Lent | ILL From | Reference |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Allan Hancock Coll   | 18,309   | 3.00      | 8.00      | 31,193    | 467,831   | 499,024         | 15,127      | 48       | 10,152   |           |
| American River Coll  | 34,997   | 8.60      | 16.00     | 277,166   | 871,522   | 1,194,072       | 48,728      | 1,712    | 722      | 19,610    |
| Barstow Coll         | 3,198    | 1.00      | 5.00      | 56,597    | 326,734   | 391,603         | 7,082       |          |          | 4,746     |
| Butte Coll           |          | 2.00      | 5.00      | 93,000    | 507,917   | 622,858         | 10,516      | 346      | 122      | 7,412     |
| Cal Tech             | 2,100    | 10.00     | 40.00     | 3,760,000 | 2,900,000 | 7,325,000       | 66,043      | 5,430    | 9,620    |           |
| Cerritos Coll        | 19,885   | 7.00      | 16.00     | 347,326   | 1,541,030 | 1,965,926       | 32,933      | 141      | 107      | 18,704    |
| Cerro Coso Coll      | 5,218    | 1.00      | 4.00      | 74,383    | 379,094   | 473,672         | 2,889       | 24       | 29       | 1,046     |
| Chabot Hayward Coll  | 13,591   | 4.45      | 10.00     | 167,224   | 1,082,159 | 1,298,786       | 57,883      |          | 2        | 7,812     |
| Chaffey Coll         | 18,598   | 4.75      | 12.00     | 181,550   | 830,166   | 1,046,817       | 34,982      |          |          |           |
| Citrus Coll          | 10,666   | 3.00      | 16.00     | 153,428   | 915,748   | 1,150,192       | 24,940      | 68       | 177      | 7,110     |
| Coll Redwoods        | 5,745    | 1.00      | 8.00      | 104,720   | 473,475   | 592,568         | 8,488       | 6        | 38       | 1,781     |
| Coll San Mateo       | 21,207   | 4.19      | 10.00     | 84,073    | 765,877   | 860,122         | 35,033      | 60       | 14       | 13,245    |
| Columbia Coll        | 3,368    | 1.00      | 5.00      | 21,004    | 416,727   | 496,719         | 9,821       | 362      | 332      | 7,011     |
| Copper Mountain Coll | 2,000    | 1.00      | 4.00      | 22,240    | 270,691   | 296,133         | 5,971       |          | 4        | 736       |
| Cuesta Coll          | 11,150   | 6.37      | 16.00     | 78,571    | 845,392   | 979,440         | 14,291      | 75       | 157      | 9,945     |
| Cuyamaca Coll        | 8,302    | 3.75      | 15.00     | 66,678    | 1,063,349 | 1,254,609       | 13,603      | 313      | 291      | 1,761     |
| Cypress Coll         | 13,040   | 3.35      | 9.00      | 168,050   | 1,074,482 | 1,300,290       | 18,707      | 114      | 20       | 7,320     |
| East LA Coll         | 28,847   | 7.00      | 14.00     | 209,413   | 907,969   | 1,131,882       | 15,036      | 89       | 143      | 13,564    |
| El Camino Coll       | 23,560   | 7.00      | 23.00     | 269,623   | 2,749,307 | 3,058,965       | 47,731      | 54       | 4        | 22,005    |
| Feather River Coll   | 1,996    | 1.00      | 2.00      | 53,524    | 184,107   | 275,399         | 1,609       | 33       | 89       | 1,500     |
| Folsom Lake Coll     | 7,461    | 3.30      | 6.00      | 7,067     | 279,327   | 295,727         | 11,782      | 607      | 863      | 4,433     |
| Foothill Coll        | 18,342   | 6.50      | 16.00     | 214,338   | 1,557,875 | 1,823,902       | 33,537      | 108      | 14       | 14,811    |
| Glendale Coll        | 23,048   | 6.99      | 18.00     | 236,561   | 1,305,907 | 1,568,846       | 55,702      | 116      | 110      | 22,673    |
| Golden West Coll     | 15,009   | 6.00      | 12.00     | 122,260   | 704,877   | 848,991         | 6,539       | 75       | 54       | 17,978    |
| Grossmont Coll       | 17,301   | 7.02      | 19.00     | 163,862   | 1,539,576 | 1,776,447       | 27,710      | 479      | 3,050    | 16,328    |
| Hartnell Coll        | 23,665   | 8.03      | 29.00     | 183,862   | 1,098,235 | 1,317,934       | 11,954      | 67       | 77       | 11,640    |
| Imperial Coll        | 8,184    | 2.45      | 8.00      | 96,467    | 324,683   | 722,952         | 40,337      | 52       | 136      | 12,100    |
| LA Harbor Coll       | 8,111    | 4.00      | 8.00      | 117,265   | 646,918   | 781,712         | 9,820       | 93       | 107      | 4,921     |
| LA Pierce Coll       | 18,000   | 4.66      | 9.00      | 112,340   | 590,815   | 703,155         | 20,964      |          |          | 15,755    |
| LA Valley Coll       | 16,365   | 5.60      | 13.00     | 214,053   | 1,070,827 | 1,323,383       | 17,383      | 91       | 38       | 14,262    |
| Lake Tahoe Coll      |          | 1.40      | 6.00      |           |           |                 |             |          | 70       |           |
| Laney Coll           | 12,042   | 6.05      | 16.00     | 201,863   | 1,074,357 | 1,327,669       | 8,533       |          |          | 11,425    |
| Lassen Coll          | 2,072    | 1.00      | 3.00      | 97,245    | 217,679   | 321,775         | 2,793       | 13       | 1,275    | 3,750     |

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library             | Students | Librn FTE | Staff FTE | Materials | Salaries  | Total Operating | Circulation | ILL Lent | ILL From | Reference |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Long Beach Coll     | 26,729   | 6.00      | 15.00     |           |           |                 | 60          | 88       |          |           |
| Merced Coll         | 13,183   | 3.00      | 16.00     | 122,402   | 548,712   | 797,801         | 292,378     | 405      | 110      | 12,478    |
| MiraCosta Coll      | 10,536   | 6.58      | 13.00     | 288,854   | 1,563,344 | 1,865,090       | 18,972      | 180      | 84       |           |
| Miramar Coll        | 8,547    | 3.50      | 4.00      | 83,600    | 532,713   | 666,842         | 5,335       | 114      | 187      | 7,024     |
| Mission Coll        | 7,927    | 5.70      | 13.00     | 122,858   | 972,995   | 1,185,513       | 13,188      | 1,946    | 2,343    | 12,745    |
| Modesto Coll        | 18,501   | 6.75      | 18.00     | 143,604   | 1,757,877 | 2,123,221       | 16,232      | 184      | 515      | 13,298    |
| Mt San Antonio Coll | 36,635   | 6.50      | 24.00     | 377,000   | 2,097,969 | 2,542,057       | 26,005      | 2        |          | 20,732    |
| Napa Coll           | 9,681    | 1.50      | 5.00      | 41,654    | 501,987   | 710,440         | 8,322       | 4,759    | 3,683    |           |
| Occidental Coll     | 1,824    | 9.50      | 21.00     | 920,792   | 1,089,077 | 2,545,641       | 37,030      | 9,040    | 8,619    | 1,913     |
| Palomar Coll        | 46,148   | 9.60      | 30.00     | 119,185   |           | 175,741         | 30,606      | 530      | 275      |           |
| Rio Hondo Coll      | 35,471   | 7.50      | 17.00     | 106,768   | 1,643,777 | 1,841,304       | 19,120      | 89       | 17       | 15,987    |
| Saddleback Coll     | 23,411   | 5.00      | 14.00     | 203,769   | 1,448,772 | 1,806,019       | 23,200      | 116      | 104      | 9,518     |
| San Diego Mesa Coll | 17,768   | 7.00      | 30.00     | 206,213   | 1,711,597 | 1,938,904       | 52,544      | 454      | 102      | 16,509    |
| Santa Ana Coll      |          | 6.20      | 16.00     | 176,996   | 1,354,262 | 1,564,913       | 70,042      | 121      | 107      | 66,919    |
| Santa Rosa Coll     | 52,310   | 9.60      | 21.00     | 197,751   | 507,544   | 1,926,143       | 23,017      | 568      | 457      |           |
| Shasta Coll         | 9,474    | 2.60      | 11.00     | 146,496   | 754,299   | 985,614         | 31,004      | 388      | 196      | 11,916    |
| Sierra Coll         | 20,298   | 7.49      | 18.00     | 141,266   | 1,372,550 | 1,595,712       | 27,287      | 101      | 173      | 12,628    |
| Simpson Coll        | 1,011    | 2.00      | 6.00      | 115,656   | 239,661   | 399,508         | 18,741      | 401      | 222      |           |
| Solano Coll         | 12,000   | 5.00      | 8.00      | 88,000    | 720,000   | 888,000         | 7,136       | 4,392    | 2,638    | 10,038    |
| Southwestern Coll   | 18,492   | 6.60      | 20.00     | 104,968   | 1,122,967 | 1,414,571       | 25,146      | 79       | 80       | 21,969    |
| Taft Coll           | 22,674   | 0.50      | 5.00      |           |           |                 | 540         |          | 25       | 4,950     |
| Victor Valley Coll  | 11,021   | 3.71      | 10.00     | 150,485   | 693,159   | 903,040         | 14,185      | 68       | 35       | 9,900     |
| Vista Coll          |          | 2.50      | 4.00      | 6,500     |           | 6,500           |             |          |          |           |
| West Hills Coalinga |          | 1.00      | 2.00      |           |           |                 |             |          |          |           |
| West Hills Lemoore  | 9,000    | 1.00      | 2.00      | 29,000    | 184,250   | 251,039         |             |          |          |           |
| West Valley Coll    | 9,851    | 4.36      | 12.00     | 106,673   | 1,084,091 | 1,241,818       | 19,382      | 2,168    | 1,929    | 9,404     |

## Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 | Students | Librn FTE | Staff FTE | Materials | Salaries   | Total Operating | Circulation | ILL Lent | ILL From | Reference |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Alliant Univ San Diego  | 1,041    | 4.00      | 8.00      | 59,949    | 377,740    | 446,264         | 11,825      | 3,638    | 3,025    | 10,887    |
| Azusa Pacific           | 8,128    | 15.50     | 29.00     | 642,289   | 2,254,773  | 4,437,083       | 70,730      | 4,216    | 5,592    | 1,917     |
| Bethany Univ            | 573      | 1.00      | 2.00      | 43,000    | 142,671    | 189,720         | 3,233       |          | 4        | 579       |
| Biola Univ              | 5,752    | 7.00      | 20.00     | 833,335   | 1,255,274  | 2,286,811       | 153,307     | 6,599    | 7,453    | 4,516     |
| CA Arts Santa Clarita   | 1,323    | 5.00      | 13.00     | 203,491   | 841,992    | 1,164,568       | 75,612      | 433      | 551      | 801       |
| Chapman Coll            | 11,987   | 7.95      | 28.00     | 1,647,297 | 1,496,175  | 3,466,235       | 74,166      | 2,677    | 3,470    | 10,282    |
| Christian Heritage Coll | 772      | 3.15      | 5.00      | 110,631   | 217,157    | 345,605         | 11,262      | 273      | 162      |           |
| Claremont Coll          | 5,342    | 28.00     | 79.00     | 4,464,915 | 5,050,368  | 10,417,003      | 104,921     | 5,787    | 31,219   | 35,054    |
| GTU Berkeley            | 1,243    | 9.00      | 19.00     | 486,131   | 1,028,419  | 2,348,384       | 61,351      | 890      | 447      | 12,729    |
| Holy Names Coll         | 1,048    | 3.00      | 4.00      |           |            | 1,494           |             |          |          |           |
| JFK Univ                | 1,784    | 5.25      | 10.00     | 256,697   | 452,065    | 772,877         | 27,067      | 237      | 1,047    | 5,232     |
| Marymount Coll          | 650      | 3.00      | 5.00      | 90,000    | 259,310    | 371,609         | 5,117       |          | 45       | 918       |
| Master's Coll           | 1,196    | 3.00      | 6.00      | 96,394    | 287,848    | 552,988         | 38,201      | 583      | 355      | 3,528     |
| Mills Coll              | 1,400    | 6.50      | 12.00     | 309,802   | 974,755    | 1,452,191       | 40,200      | 208      | 329      | 2,707     |
| Monterey Institute      |          |           |           |           |            | 49,800          | 400         | 700      | 4,500    |           |
| National Univ SD        | 30,325   | 17.00     | 30.00     | 2,128,081 | 1,318,062  | 3,849,410       | 25,443      | 438      | 1,480    | 33,924    |
| Oxnard Coll             | 6,447    | 1.57      | 7.00      | 30,822    | 593,477    | 641,451         | 10,776      |          | 15       | 3,327     |
| Point Loma Coll         | 3,532    | 6.00      | 12.00     | 45,595    |            | 45,595          |             |          |          |           |
| Sacramento Coll         | 22,768   | 11.23     | 40.00     | 154,556   | 2,845,877  | 3,007,792       | 88,635      | 1,997    | 776      | 42,071    |
| St John's Seminary      | 119      | 1.00      | 3.00      | 80,897    | 163,603    | 318,199         | 3,389       | 146      | 464      | 915       |
| St Mary's Moraga        | 4,172    | 10.75     | 19.00     | 692,163   | 1,153,534  | 1,948,392       | 37,473      | 8,772    | 8,164    | 4,979     |
| Stanford Hoover         |          | 17.00     | 35.00     | 287,576   | 2,923,912  | 4,542,753       | 17,739      |          | 12,586   |           |
| Univ Pacific            | 4,704    | 9.00      | 28.00     | 1,010,754 | 1,514,882  | 2,759,199       | 53,465      | 2,526    | 3,745    | 5,835     |
| USC                     | 33,500   | 115.00    | 252.00    | 9,128,147 | 16,012,388 | 34,722,146      | 560,884     | 22,627   | 17,423   | 61,358    |

# Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library             | Volumes Added | Volumes Held | Documents Pamphlets | Microforms | Periodicals | Audio   | Video  |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| CSU Cal Poly Pomona | 10,923        | 722,573      |                     | 1,485,350  | 3,845       | 4,767   | 6,513  |
| CSU Chico           | 6,430         | 953,632      | 709,563             | 1,172,084  | 667         | 14,982  | 12,089 |
| CSU Dominguez Hills | 5,982         | 434,328      | 46,532              | 741,443    | 669         | 5,439   | 4,999  |
| CSU East Bay        | 5,203         | 872,913      | 63,163              | 873,177    | 599         | 23,662  | 6,106  |
| CSU Fresno          | 13,807        | 877,064      | 274,779             | 1,214,820  | 1,895       | 79,756  | 5,781  |
| CSU Humboldt        | 9,066         | 576,058      | 388,858             | 605,114    | 1,120       | 15,775  | 7,118  |
| CSU Long Beach      | 14,108        | 1,116,092    |                     | 1,503,183  | 1,687       | 18,281  | 17,555 |
| CSU Northridge      | 17,421        | 1,369,375    |                     | 3,171,981  | 30,839      | 13,251  | 11,323 |
| CSU Sacramento      | 24,400        | 1,369,228    | 655,881             | 2,413,480  | 2,652       | 11,206  | 15,353 |
| CSU San Bernardino  | 8,513         | 743,662      |                     | 78,565     | 786         | 10,785  | 5,408  |
| CSU San Diego       | 22,183        | 1,701,793    | 627,718             | 4,502,844  | 3,109       | 15,158  | 6,827  |
| CSU San Francisco   | 24,715        | 116,086      | 312,759             | 255,798    | 4,776       | 60,435  | 13,276 |
| CSU Stanislaus      | 5,752         | 372,231      | 116,495             | 1,138,989  | 1,238       | 2,204   | 2,857  |
| UC Davis            | 46,784        | 3,305,045    | 610,529             | 3,481,644  | 47,315      | 12,036  | 3,608  |
| UC Irvine           | 175,081       | 2,778,921    | 202,865             | 232,856    | 47,412      | 9,359   | 11,149 |
| UC LA               | 131,198       | 8,272,112    | 689,165             | 6,202,082  | 76,923      | 233,927 | 56,371 |
| UC Merced           | 11,666        | 55,023       |                     |            | 88          | 78      | 928    |
| UC Riverside        | 50,266        | 2,483,202    | 296,807             | 2,252,549  | 29,216      | 21,014  | 8,809  |
| UC San Diego        | 64,003        | 3,382,830    | 97,717              | 3,272,873  | 33,637      | 122,721 | 17,972 |
| UC Santa Cruz       | 25,085        | 1,500,429    | 79,552              | 729,698    | 28,264      | 24,161  | 21,369 |
| UCB Ethnic Studies  | 2,599         | 59,760       | 11,802              | 9,491      | 731         | 1,682   | 978    |
| UCB Governmental    | 686           | 449,466      |                     | 85,774     | 990         |         | 97     |
| UCB Industrial      | 392           | 46,415       | 4,379               | 1,060      | 1,337       |         | 20     |

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections      FY 2006 - 2007

---

| Library              | Volumes Added | Volumes Held | Documents Pamphlets | Microforms | Periodicals | Audio  | Video |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Allan Hancock Coll   | 2,070         | 47,333       | 369                 | 40,099     | 297         | 655    | 3,324 |
| American River Coll  | 4,349         | 70,867       |                     | 163        | 251         | 576    | 2,449 |
| Barstow Coll         | 2,373         | 40,675       |                     | 14,053     | 170         | 386    | 1,708 |
| Butte Coll           | 5,275         | 75,968       |                     |            | 161         |        |       |
| Cal Tech             | 20,000        | 344,020      |                     | 647,861    | 2,420       | 1,352  |       |
| Cerritos Coll        | 12,919        | 114,301      | 295                 | 22,152     | 250         | 31     | 2,550 |
| Cerro Coso Coll      | 3,134         | 39,884       |                     |            | 65          | 1,538  | 2,204 |
| Chabot Hayward Coll  | 1,920         | 67,948       | 43,560              | 24,187     | 157         | 9,878  | 2,995 |
| Chaffey Coll         | 2,102         | 81,926       |                     |            | 130         | 19     | 1,714 |
| Citrus Coll          | 1,581         | 40,431       | 888                 |            | 114         | 1,124  | 1,398 |
| Coll Redwoods        | 1,454         | 61,361       | 3,677               | 54,550     | 89          | 613    | 1,704 |
| Coll San Mateo       | 1,956         | 93,189       | 29,225              | 106,363    | 175         | 35     |       |
| Columbia Coll        | 5,205         | 51,146       | 213                 | 68,409     | 134         | 1,794  | 1,844 |
| Copper Mountain Coll | 168           | 13,093       |                     |            | 100         | 2      | 1,368 |
| Cuesta Coll          | 844           | 75,471       | 1,000               | 4,621      | 320         | 477    | 1,829 |
| Cuyamaca Coll        | 2,258         | 33,031       |                     | 25,784     | 111         | 18     | 1,981 |
| Cypress Coll         | 2,846         | 62,012       |                     | 3,506      | 40          | 903    | 2,078 |
| East LA Coll         | 6,920         | 121,208      |                     | 4,594      | 153         | 72     | 1,610 |
| El Camino Coll       | 1,158         | 118,766      |                     | 21,217     | 373         | 14,991 | 4,628 |
| Feather River Coll   | 351           | 21,141       | 2,352               |            | 116         | 22     | 2,256 |
| Folsom Lake Coll     | 3,290         | 17,877       | 98                  |            | 64          | 5      | 142   |
| Foothill Coll        | 2,633         | 97,861       |                     | 6,252      | 1,053       | 708    | 4,526 |
| Glendale Coll        | 2,407         | 124,372      | 21,288              | 41,822     | 248         | 2,060  |       |
| Golden West Coll     | 769           | 61,520       |                     |            | 55          |        | 2,131 |
| Grossmont Coll       | 1,296         | 95,644       |                     | 8,765      | 165         | 935    | 2,634 |
| Hartnell Coll        | 1,590         | 50,786       | 35                  | 2,827      | 221         | 603    | 2,152 |
| Imperial Coll        | 1,208         | 58,867       | 1,349               | 14,662     | 434         | 1,619  | 309   |
| LA Harbor Coll       | 4,010         | 104,149      | 2                   | 27,041     | 148         | 5      | 58    |
| LA Pierce Coll       | 1,500         | 112,577      |                     | 12,661     | 154         |        |       |
| LA Valley Coll       | 3,194         | 134,369      |                     | 8,277      | 360         |        |       |
| Lake Tahoe Coll      |               | 60,000       |                     |            | 175         |        |       |
| Laney Coll           | 2,526         | 87,350       |                     | 7,014      | 135         | 714    | 1,683 |
| Lassen Coll          | 983           | 24,021       | 1,197               | 63,697     | 108         | 287    | 285   |
| Long Beach Coll      |               |              |                     | 19,868     | 261         |        |       |

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections      FY 2006 - 2007

---

| Library             | Volumes Added | Volumes Held | Documents Pamphlets | Microforms | Periodicals | Audio | Video  |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|
| Merced Coll         | 3,934         | 48,856       | 14,500              | 5,798      | 227         | 254   | 3,511  |
| MiraCosta Coll      | 2,558         | 74,468       | 38                  |            | 224         | 2,619 | 5,477  |
| Miramar Coll        | 2,090         | 25,979       | 5,844               |            | 69          | 217   | 1,395  |
| Mission Coll        | 1,832         | 52,505       | 343                 | 55,000     | 175         | 788   | 2,475  |
| Modesto Coll        | 5,001         | 73,649       |                     | 5,363      | 162         | 406   | 1,885  |
| Mt San Antonio Coll | 3,794         | 69,461       |                     | 18,666     | 395         |       | 6,408  |
| Napa Coll           | 2,950         | 65,299       |                     | 172        | 294         | 150   | 6,375  |
| Occidental Coll     | 1,763         | 443,780      |                     | 423,608    | 739         | 6,525 | 12,508 |
| Palomar Coll        | 530           | 104,608      | 136,250             | 242        | 853         | 988   | 12,357 |
| Rio Hondo Coll      | 2,132         | 80,502       | 136                 | 8,146      | 193         | 1,333 | 1,217  |
| Saddleback Coll     | 2,354         | 113,681      | 192                 | 64,688     | 261         | 2,024 | 5,487  |
| San Diego Mesa Coll | 4,930         | 114,873      | 84,936              | 140,373    | 192         | 848   | 3,836  |
| Santa Ana Coll      | 2,297         | 62,461       |                     |            | 262         | 947   | 2,466  |
| Santa Rosa Coll     | 3,172         | 125,298      |                     | 191,061    | 399         | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| Shasta Coll         | 2,258         | 75,851       |                     | 56,566     | 124         | 656   | 4,261  |
| Sierra Coll         | 5,659         | 118,674      | 5,295               | 10,844     | 150         | 216   | 4,982  |
| Simpson Coll        | 2,558         | 94,061       |                     | 242,910    | 241         | 805   | 1,893  |
| Solano Coll         | 3,617         | 51,731       | 2,400               | 2,012      | 193         | 68    | 794    |
| Southwestern Coll   | 3,179         | 90,079       | 2,324               | 75,997     | 174         | 687   | 2,860  |
| Taft Coll           | 287           | 20,829       |                     |            | 87          | 42    | 40     |
| Victor Valley Coll  | 1,433         | 56,152       | 4,036               | 105,660    | 331         | 5,964 | 4,676  |
| Vista Coll          |               |              |                     |            |             |       |        |
| West Hills Coalinga |               |              |                     |            | 74          |       |        |
| West Hills Lemoore  |               |              |                     |            | 80          |       |        |
| West Valley Coll    | 2,231         | 100,830      | 8,070               | 34,490     | 153         | 4,035 | 13,614 |

# Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                 | Volumes Added | Volumes Held | Documents Pamphlets | Microforms | Periodicals | Audio  | Video  |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Alliant Univ San Diego  | 1,439         | 135,190      |                     | 224        | 784         | 647    |        |
| Azusa Pacific           | 232,500       | 232,054      |                     | 700,965    | 24,612      | 4,267  | 7,298  |
| Bethany Univ            | 533           | 70,806       |                     |            | 249         | 1,130  | 618    |
| Biola Univ              | 6,870         | 240,735      |                     | 576,929    | 911         | 13,790 | 4,531  |
| CA Arts Santa Clarita   | 3,549         | 188,771      |                     | 5,083      | 307         | 18,196 | 9,987  |
| Chapman Coll            | 16,989        | 227,518      |                     | 691,377    | 1,774       | 2,034  | 11,400 |
| Christian Heritage Coll | 11,186        | 61,854       |                     |            | 247         | 872    | 722    |
| Claremont Coll          | 40,276        | 2,580,382    | 819,816             | 1,460,052  | 48,693      | 547    | 2,577  |
| GTU Berkeley            | 6,726         | 468,397      |                     | 283,837    | 1,582       | 7,465  | 1,822  |
| Holy Names Coll         | 830           |              | 648                 | 50,931     | 172         | 4,991  | 92     |
| JFK Univ                | 1,939         | 71,732       |                     |            | 601         | 765    | 1,535  |
| Marymount Coll          | 1,245         | 22,948       |                     | 11,220     | 125         | 2      | 871    |
| Master's Coll           | 5,060         | 128,251      | 46                  | 25,041     | 12,867      | 7,865  | 3,268  |
| Mills Coll              | 2,414         | 186,600      |                     | 28,482     | 543         | 6,819  | 3,053  |
| Monterey Institute      | 2,292         | 97,883       |                     | 100        | 609         |        |        |
| National Univ SD        | 18,436        | 286,469      |                     | 1,150,000  | 1,120       | 214    | 8,907  |
| Oxnard Coll             | 817           | 35,602       | 167                 | 925        | 69          |        |        |
| Point Loma Coll         |               | 151,394      |                     |            | 434         |        |        |
| Sacramento Coll         | 3,649         | 78,823       |                     |            | 400         | 30     | 5,564  |
| St John's Seminary      | 8,158         | 51,567       | 2,406               |            | 247         | 2,153  | 1,077  |
| St Mary's Moraga        | 4,522         | 223,264      |                     | 438,611    | 637         | 2,405  | 4,898  |
| Stanford Hoover         | 35,242        | 915,259      |                     | 160,978    | 9           | 11,192 | 8,126  |
| Univ Pacific            | 1,244         | 370,415      |                     | 692,130    | 1,810       | 9,410  | 1,681  |
| USC                     | 70,300        | 4,039,228    | 270,642             | 6,278,392  | 60,805      | 29,814 | 32,879 |

*This page intentionally blank*

## **Special Library Tables**

## Special Libraries Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                               | Persons | Librn<br>FTE | Staff<br>FTE | Materials | Salaries | Total<br>Operating | Circulation | ILL<br>Lent | ILL<br>From | Reference |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Libraries - For-Profit</b> |         |              |              |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| ABC-CLIO                              |         |              |              |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| BAE Systems                           |         |              |              | 113,000   | 44,720   | 157,720            |             |             |             |           |
| Boeing Co                             |         |              |              |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Chevron Research                      |         |              |              |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Computer Sciences                     | 83,000  | 1.00         |              |           | 56,000   | 56,000             | 50          |             |             | 1,700     |
| Copley Press                          |         |              | 2.00         |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Fed Reserve Bank                      |         |              |              |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |
| PG&E Energy                           |         |              | 1.00         |           |          |                    |             |             |             |           |

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                               | Persons | Librn<br>FTE | Staff<br>FTE | Materials | Salaries  | Total<br>Operating | Circulation | ILL<br>Lent | ILL<br>From | Reference |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Libraries - Non-Profit</b> |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Athenaeum La Jolla                    |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Braille Institute                     | 31,802  | 2.00         | 40.00        | 42,500    | 1,906,250 | 3,100,000          | 1,269,385   | 1,159       | 496         | 2,585     |
| Burnham Institute                     |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| CA Academy Sciences                   | 250     | 1.65         | 1.25         | 168,500   | 115,600   | 323,700            | 4,200       | 1,106       | 304         | 1,929     |
| CA Pioneers                           | 1,510   | 0.70         | 0.10         | 4,200     | 44,750    | 54,380             | 535         |             |             | 1,845     |
| Diocese of Orange                     |         | 1.00         |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Getty Art                             | 4,457   | 32.00        | 76.00        |           |           |                    |             | 1,773       | 10,579      | 29,532    |
| Huntington                            | 1,700   |              |              | 879,545   | 2,784,767 | 4,331,312          |             |             |             |           |
| JPL Pasadena                          |         | 7.00         | 4.50         |           |           |                    | 5,000       | 500         | 1,200       | 2,500     |
| Kahn Jewish LA                        |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Krishnamurti                          |         | 1.00         |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Lavendar Library                      | 1,400   |              |              |           |           | 2,976              |             |             |             | 20        |
| Mechanics Institute                   | 5,000   | 7.00         | 8.00         | 213,300   | 756,254   | 1,062,352          | 90,000      | 1           | 35          | 18,000    |
| Motion Picture Academy                |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| MTC-ABAG Library                      | 4,452   | 2.00         | 1.00         | 38,000    |           | 48,000             | 488         | 45          | 12          | 1,995     |
| Presidio Trust                        | 50      | 1.00         |              | 5,000     | 75,000    | 100,000            | 200         | 50          | 100         | 300       |
| Public Affairs                        |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| RAND                                  | 1,700   | 10.50        | 14.00        |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Sacramento History                    | 3,670   | 3.50         | 3.00         | 1,300     | 516,758   | 719,808            |             |             |             | 3,670     |
| San Diego Aerospace                   |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Santa Clara Valley Wate               | 900     | 1.00         | 1.00         |           |           |                    | 825         | 90          | 90          | 500       |
| SF Music                              | 1,350   | 2.00         | 3.00         | 47,583    | 178,385   | 257,768            | 40,708      | 55          | 54          | 700       |
| So. CA Nonprofit                      |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| South CA Social                       |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |

## Special Libraries Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                        | Persons | Librn<br>FTE | Staff<br>FTE | Materials | Salaries  | Total<br>Operating | Circulation | ILL<br>Lent | ILL<br>From | Reference |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Libraries - Law</b> |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| CA Court Appeal 4th            |         | 1.00         |              | 180,000   |           | 180,000            |             |             |             |           |
| CA Western Law                 | 3,211   | 8.00         | 9.00         | 1,175,067 |           | 1,334,224          | 53,919      | 318         | 508         | 3,390     |
| Jones & Stokes                 | 500     | 1.00         | 1.00         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| UC Davis Law                   | 3,605   | 5.50         | 10.15        | 1,046,566 | 1,027,856 | 2,161,789          | 11,651      | 171         | 569         | 16,120    |
| USC Law                        | 690     | 10.00        | 9.00         | 994,820   |           | 994,820            | 9,177       | 81          | 488         | 2,871     |
| USF Law                        | 750     | 8.00         | 6.00         | 1,323,437 | 1,176,973 | 2,567,919          | 3,000       | 58          | 127         | 2,251     |
| Water Law                      | 100     | 1.00         | 0.60         | 123,764   | 150,000   | 319,439            | 295         | 7           | 13          | 385       |
| Whittier Law                   | 780     | 6.00         | 11.00        |           |           |                    |             | 24          | 188         |           |

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                            | Persons | Librn<br>FTE | Staff<br>FTE | Materials | Salaries  | Total<br>Operating | Circulation | ILL<br>Lent | ILL<br>From | Reference |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Libraries - Medical</b> |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Anaheim Hosp                       | 300     | 1.00         |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Child Hosp Oakland                 | 2,620   | 1.00         |              | 134,603   | 89,429    | 233,801            | 2,730       | 985         | 407         | 87        |
| Children's Hospital                |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Contra Costa County He             |         | 0.50         |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Desert Regional Med                | 400     | 1.00         |              | 40,000    | 55,000    | 95,000             | 75          | 2,100       | 1,845       | 1,200     |
| Fairview Hosp Staff                | 1,500   | 1.00         | 1.00         | 21,557    | 109,200   | 135,071            | 1,442       | 38          | 40          | 861       |
| Kaiser SF                          |         | 1.00         | 1.00         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Kern Medical                       | 1,500   | 1.00         | 1.00         | 118,000   | 95,000    | 268,000            | 4,139       | 599         | 368         | 2,081     |
| Marshall Hospital                  | 2,000   | 1.00         | 0.50         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Mercy Medical                      |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Oroville Hosp                      | 1,300   | 0.25         | 0.15         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Patton Staff                       |         |              |              | 81,000    | 67,000    | 158,000            | 350         | 412         | 127         | 658       |
| Porterville Prof                   |         |              |              | 9,559     | 72,500    | 82,380             | 235         | 541         | 788         | 337       |
| Providence Health                  |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| San Bernardino Med                 | 3,600   | 1.00         | 1.00         | 227,861   | 123,058   | 350,919            | 2,766       | 1,276       | 867         | 8,125     |
| Santa Clara Valley Healt           | 5,000   | 1.00         | 0.50         | 164,454   | 371,838   | 570,165            | 1,299       | 348         | 537         | 513       |
| Seton Medical Center               |         |              |              |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| SF Center for Psychoan             |         | 1.00         | 0.50         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| St Joseph Orange                   | 20,000  | 1.20         | 2.00         | 184,418   | 236,358   | 439,976            | 33,825      | 1,257       | 2,734       | 2,902     |
| Sutter Resource                    |         | 0.50         | 2.00         |           |           |                    |             |             |             |           |
| UCSF Med Center                    | 23,287  | 13.80        | 59.48        | 2,172,034 | 4,056,873 | 6,911,344          | 45,192      | 7,884       | 6,906       | 28,716    |
| USC Norris Med                     | 4,118   | 12.37        | 25.35        | 2,501,161 | 2,125,423 | 5,006,191          | 19,157      | 10,579      | 1,267       | 10,123    |
| USVA Loma Linda                    |         | 1.00         | 1.00         | 100,000   |           | 100,000            |             | 400         | 200         | 500       |
| Valley Children's                  | 2,400   | 1.00         | 1.25         | 137,000   | 112,744   | 302,906            | 4,500       | 1,907       | 2,748       | 3,345     |

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library                                       | Persons | Librn<br>FTE | Staff<br>FTE | Materials | Salaries   | Total<br>Operating | Circulation | ILL<br>Lent | ILL<br>From | Reference |
|---|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Libraries - Federal Government</b> |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Aiso Library                                  |         | 7.00         | 5.00         |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Marine Fisheries                              |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Naval Postgrad School                         | 2,428   | 14.00        | 14.00        | 1,449,753 | 1,919,043  | 3,671,083          | 22,226      | 4,517       | 3,686       | 5,084     |
| SPAWAR  | 3,700   | 1.00         | 4.50         |           |            |                    | 627         | 1,655       | 830         | 1,423     |
| US Court North CA                             |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| US NASA Dryden                                | 1,200   | 1.00         | 1.00         |           |            |                    | 200         | 100         | 300         | 2,251     |
| <b>Special Libraries - State Resident</b>     |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Corrections Folsom                            |         | 2.00         | 2.00         |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| Corrections High Desert                       | 4,000   | 7.00         |              | 100,000   | 260,000    | 370,000            |             |             |             |           |
| Corrections Pelican Bay                       | 3,600   | 1.00         | 3.00         |           |            |                    | 65,000      |             | 12          | 18,300    |
| Corrections Solano                            | 6,100   | 2.00         | 3.00         | 31,075    |            | 31,075             | 16,460      |             |             | 3,948     |
| <b>Special Libraries - State Government</b>   |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| CA Dept Housing                               |         | 1.00         |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |
| CA Railroad Museum                            | 5,800   | 2.00         | 1.50         |           |            |                    |             |             |             | 5,000     |
| CA State Library                              | 480,200 | 48.00        | 133.50       | 1,767,010 | 12,012,388 | 26,185,285         | 48,874      | 21,256      | 395         | 30,988    |
| CalPERS                                       | 2,000   |              |              |           |            |                    | 1,000       |             | 60          | 425       |
| CalTrans Dist 4                               | 4,100   |              | 1.00         |           | 36,000     | 36,000             | 1,846       | 10          | 182         | 890       |
| CalTrans Transport                            | 23,000  | 4.00         | 1.00         | 48,836    | 400,769    | 475,570            | 4,000       | 100         | 488         | 2,455     |
| Energy  | 500     | 2.00         | 1.50         |           |            |                    | 2,975       | 295         | 46          | 887       |
| Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr                        | 100     | 1.00         | 0.75         |           |            |                    | 500         | 20          | 5           | 100       |
| Hearst San Simeon                             | 2,587   | 0.10         | 1.35         | 1,024     | 35,650     | 37,420             | 1,595       |             |             | 1,048     |
| Leg Counsel                                   |         |              |              |           |            |                    |             |             |             |           |

## **County Law Library Tables**

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library          | Population | Attorneys | Judges | Full-time Staff (Count) | Part-time Staff (Count) | Staff FTE | Libr. Handled in Addition | Staff Paid from Libr. Budget |
|------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alameda          | 1,526,148  | 6,152     | 85     | 11                      | 4                       | 2         | N                         | Y                            |
| Alpine           | 1,261      |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Amador           | 38,435     | 30        | 2      |                         | 1                       |           | Y                         | Y                            |
| Butte            | 218,069    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Calaveras        | 46,028     | 35        | 3      |                         | 1                       | 0         | N                         | N                            |
| Colusa           | 21,951     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Contra Costa     | 1,042,341  |           |        | 4                       | 1                       | 4         |                           | Y                            |
| Del Norte        | 29,341     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| El Dorado        | 178,674    | 235       | 8      | 1                       | 3                       | 1         | N                         | Y                            |
| Fresno           | 917,515    | 1,819     | 55     | 4                       |                         | 4         | N                         | Y                            |
| Glenn            | 28,915     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Humboldt         | 131,959    | 141       | 8      |                         | 2                       | 1         | N                         | Y                            |
| Imperial         | 172,672    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Inyo             | 18,383     | 22        | 3      |                         | 2                       | 0         | Y                         | N                            |
| Kern             | 801,648    | 849       | 46     | 3                       |                         | 3         | N                         | Y                            |
| Kings            | 151,381    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Lake             | 64,276     |           | 4      |                         | 1                       |           |                           |                              |
| Lassen           | 36,375     | 26        | 2      |                         | 3                       | 1         | Y                         | N                            |
| Los Angeles      | 10,331,939 |           |        | 40                      | 26                      | 45        | N                         | Y                            |
| Madera           | 148,721    | 60        | 8      |                         | 1                       | 1         | N                         | Y                            |
| Marin            | 255,982    | 800       | 14     | 1                       | 2                       | 1         | N                         | Y                            |
| Mariposa         | 18,254     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Mendocino        | 90,291     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Merced           | 251,510    | 164       | 10     | 1                       | 1                       | 1         | N                         | Y                            |
| Modoc            | 9,721      |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Mono             | 13,985     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Monterey         | 425,960    | 755       | 24     | 2                       |                         |           | N                         | Y                            |
| Napa             | 135,969    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Nevada           | 99,766     | 130       | 7      |                         | 1                       |           | N                         | N                            |
| Orange           | 3,098,121  | 16,359    | 143    | 17                      | 4                       | 19        | N                         | Y                            |
| Placer           | 324,495    | 860       | 18     | 1                       | 2                       | 2         | Y                         | Y                            |
| Plumas           | 21,128     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Riverside Co Law | 2,031,625  | 2,804     | 64     | 8                       | 4                       | 9         | N                         | Y                            |
| Sacramento       | 1,406,804  | 7,329     | 71     | 17                      | 1                       |           |                           |                              |

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library               | Population | Attorneys | Judges | Full-time Staff (Count) | Part-time Staff (Count) | Staff FTE | Libr. Handled in Addition | Staff Paid from Libr. Budget |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| San Benito            | 57,803     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| San Bernardino Co Law | 2,028,013  |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| San Diego             | 3,098,269  | 12,771    | 167    | 22                      | 14                      | 28        | N                         | Y                            |
| San Francisco         | 808,844    | 17,592    | 65     | 12                      | 5                       | 14        | N                         | Y                            |
| San Joaquin           | 679,687    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| San Luis Obispo       | 264,900    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| San Mateo             | 733,496    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Santa Barbara         | 424,425    |           | 27     | 3                       | 6                       | 4         | N                         | Y                            |
| Santa Clara           | 1,808,056  |           | 89     | 4                       | 6                       | 7         |                           | Y                            |
| Santa Cruz            | 264,125    | 800       | 13     | 2                       |                         | 2         | Y                         | Y                            |
| Shasta                | 181,401    | 366       | 12     |                         | 1                       | 1         |                           | Y                            |
| Sierra                | 3,485      |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Siskiyou              | 45,953     | 1         | 5      |                         | 1                       |           | Y                         | N                            |
| Solano                | 424,823    | 475       | 24     | 2                       |                         | 2         | N                         | Y                            |
| Sonoma                | 481,765    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Stanislaus            | 521,497    | 543       | 18     | 2                       | 3                       | 2         | N                         | Y                            |
| Sutter                | 93,919     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Tehama                | 61,774     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Trinity               | 14,171     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Tulare                | 429,006    | 378       | 21     | 2                       | 1                       | 2         | N                         | Y                            |
| Tuolumne              | 57,223     | 50        | 5      |                         | 1                       | 0         | Y                         | Y                            |
| Ventura               | 825,512    | 2,619     | 30     | 5                       |                         | 5         | N                         | Y                            |
| Yolo                  | 193,983    |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |
| Yuba                  | 70,745     |           |        |                         |                         |           |                           |                              |

# County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2006 - 2007

| County       | Total Income | Filing Fees Income | Fee Per Case | Bd of Sup Income | Other Ext. Income | Internal Income |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Alameda      | 1,698,496    | 1,602,732          |              |                  | 95,764            |                 |
| Alpine       |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Amador       | 18,142       | 17,864             | 20           |                  | 278               |                 |
| Butte        |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Calaveras    | 36,286       | 35,823             |              |                  | 463               |                 |
| Colusa       |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Contra Costa | 924,033      | 870,452            | 35           | 40,245           | 13,336            |                 |
| Del Norte    |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| El Dorado    | 142,599      | 134,765            | 29           | 3,994            | 1,969             |                 |
| Fresno       | 894,502      | 833,182            | 37           |                  | 61,320            |                 |
| Glenn        |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Humboldt     |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Imperial     |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Inyo         | 24,351       | 10,423             | 29           | 13,928           |                   |                 |
| Kern         | 526,605      | 507,074            | 27           |                  | 19,531            |                 |
| Kings        |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Lake         | 30,333       | 29,550             |              | 484              | 298               |                 |
| Lassen       | 18,596       | 16,545             | 28           |                  | 2,051             |                 |
| Los Angeles  | 9,314,901    | 7,791,240          | 24           | 50,000           | 1,473,661         |                 |
| Madera       | 82,201       | 81,860             | 32           |                  | 1,015             |                 |
| Marin        | 250,014      | 2,251,130          | 32           | 6,721            | 15,374            |                 |
| Mariposa     |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Mendocino    |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Merced       | 151,790      | 144,375            | 29           |                  | 7,415             |                 |
| Modoc        |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Mono         |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Monterey     | 257,848      | 246,004            |              | 5,000            | 2,197             |                 |
| Napa         |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Nevada       | 79,194       | 63,110             | 29           | 13,725           | 2,359             |                 |
| Orange       | 3,292,560    | 3,107,474          | 35           |                  | 35,783            |                 |
| Placer       | 290,509      | 284,580            | 35           |                  | 5,929             |                 |
| Plumas       |              |                    |              |                  |                   |                 |

# County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2006 - 2007

| County                | Total Income | Filing Fees<br>Income | Fee Per Case | Bd of Sup<br>Income | Other Ext.<br>Income | Internal Income |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Riverside Co Law      | 1,686,614    | 1,519,028             | 32           |                     | 167,586              |                 |
| Sacramento            | 2,251,516    | 1,875,247             | 50           |                     | 176                  | 58,602          |
| San Benito            |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| San Bernardino Co Law | 1,858,182    | 1,725,297             |              | 108,835             | 24,050               |                 |
| San Diego             | 3,764,776    | 3,451,555             | 38           | 248,778             | 64,443               |                 |
| San Francisco         | 1,838,606    | 1,667,185             | 42           | 596,602             | 74,645               | 96,776          |
| San Joaquin           |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| San Luis Obispo       | 204,883      | 190,171               | 34           |                     | 14,712               |                 |
| San Mateo             | 666,112      | 639,606               | 38           | 12,470              | 14,032               |                 |
| Santa Barbara         | 396,500      | 383,100               | 41           | 50                  | 13,350               |                 |
| Santa Clara           | 1,240,156    | 1,077,801             | 26           |                     | 162,355              |                 |
| Santa Cruz            | 215,503      | 188,742               | 35           |                     | 23,638               |                 |
| Shasta                | 149,052      | 128,752               |              | 7,040               | 6,086                |                 |
| Sierra                |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| Siskiyou              | 46,189       | 24,613                | 26           | 20,000              | 1,575                |                 |
| Solano                | 363,177      | 344,511               | 29           | 4,700               | 13,966               |                 |
| Sonoma                | 443,218      | 398,193               | 35           | 17,140              | 24,885               |                 |
| Stanislaus            | 420,686      | 299,118               | 24           | 92,062              | 6,373                | 23,133          |
| Sutter                |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| Tehama                |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| Trinity               |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| Tulare                | 330,774      | 300,578               | 35           |                     | 30,196               |                 |
| Tuolumne              | 51,142       | 27,554                |              | 22,528              |                      | 1,060           |
| Ventura               | 691,362      | 638,565               | 32           | 20                  | 52,767               |                 |
| Yolo                  |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |
| Yuba                  |              |                       |              |                     |                      |                 |

# County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2006 - 2007

| County       | Total Vols Held | Vols Added | Total Audio | Total Microforms | Continuations Subscriptions |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alameda      | 140,666         | 503        | 162         | 509,578          | 5,963                       |
| Alpine       |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Amador       | 2,668           |            |             |                  | 1                           |
| Butte        |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Calaveras    |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Colusa       |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Contra Costa | 54,454          | 1,064      |             | 128,924          | 765                         |
| Del Norte    |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| El Dorado    | 8,720           | 12         |             |                  |                             |
| Fresno       | 44,317          | 680        | 300         | 50,647           |                             |
| Glenn        |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Humboldt     |                 |            |             |                  | 159                         |
| Imperial     |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Inyo         | 3,700           | 50         |             | 500              | 35                          |
| Kern         | 26,258          | 824        | 32          |                  | 26                          |
| Kings        |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Lake         |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Lassen       | 2,850           |            |             |                  | 2                           |
| Los Angeles  | 769,334         | 9,516      | 1,525       | 1,062,121        | 8,632                       |
| Madera       | 11,365          | 275        | 3           |                  | 80                          |
| Marin        | 28,874          | 5          | 89          |                  | 80                          |
| Mariposa     |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Mendocino    |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Merced       | 12,264          | 200        |             |                  | 204                         |
| Modoc        |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Mono         |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Monterey     | 59,735          | 11         |             |                  | 26                          |
| Napa         |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Nevada       | 6,697           | 50         |             |                  | 80                          |
| Orange       | 151,436         | 5,057      | 1,796       | 1,102,743        | 4,874                       |
| Placer       | 8,270           | 154        |             |                  | 26                          |
| Plumas       |                 |            |             |                  |                             |

## County Law Libraries RESOURCES

# County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2006 - 2007

| County                | Total Vols Held | Vols Added | Total Audio | Total Microforms | Continuations Subscriptions |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Riverside Co Law      | 101,185         | 1,847      | 107         | 84,013           | 2,366                       |
| Sacramento            | 54,850          | 2,600      | 801         | 151,000          | 2,587                       |
| <hr/>                 |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| San Benito            |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| San Bernardino Co Law | 136,083         | 2,737      | 359         | 269,328          | 437                         |
| San Diego             | 265,554         | 10,774     | 475         | 428,926          | 1,681                       |
| San Francisco         | 34,400          | 3,984      |             |                  | 1,534                       |
| <hr/>                 |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| San Joaquin           |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| San Luis Obispo       |                 | 52         |             | 3,710            |                             |
| San Mateo             | 32,851          | 8          | 72          | 2,987            | 20                          |
| Santa Barbara         | 49,523          | 30         |             | 14,837           | 23                          |
| Santa Clara           | 76,000          | 1,200      | 200         | 640              | 165                         |
| Santa Cruz            | 18,000          | 20         | 66          |                  |                             |
| Shasta                | 11,407          | 15         |             |                  | 65                          |
| <hr/>                 |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Sierra                |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Siskiyou              | 3,000           | 100        |             |                  | 54                          |
| Solano                | 27,338          | 263        |             | 35,755           | 536                         |
| Sonoma                | 25,320          | 10         | 210         |                  | 110                         |
| Stanislaus            | 21,489          |            | 13          |                  |                             |
| <hr/>                 |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Sutter                |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Tehama                |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Trinity               |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Tulare                | 17,671          | 290        |             |                  | 1,662                       |
| Tuolumne              | 8,500           |            |             |                  | 13                          |
| Ventura               | 70,715          | 2,561      | 1,155       | 143,178          | 1,010                       |
| <hr/>                 |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Yolo                  |                 |            |             |                  |                             |
| Yuba                  |                 |            |             |                  |                             |

# County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library          | Total Op<br>Expenditures | Materials<br>Exp | Total Salaries | Monthly<br>Salary-Dir | Total Circulation | Reference<br>Questions | ILL Items<br>Lent | ILL Items<br>Borrowed |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Alameda          | 1,565,281                | 480,573          | 774,396        |                       | 7,593             | 26,353                 | 2                 | 4                     |
| Alpine           |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Amador           | 13,768                   | 12,500           | 1,261          | 105                   |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Butte            |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Calaveras        | 29,672                   | 27,720           | 1,938          |                       | 750               |                        |                   |                       |
| Colusa           |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Contra Costa     | 643,254                  | 281,042          | 230,776        |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Del Norte        |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| El Dorado        | 110,733                  | 38,299           | 43,790         | 3,150                 |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Fresno           | 710,464                  | 411,426          | 224,520        | 6,328                 | 2,658             | 2,385                  |                   | 19                    |
| Glenn            |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Humboldt         |                          |                  | 1,000          |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Imperial         |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Inyo             | 24,351                   | 24,351           |                | 3,707                 | 200               | 50                     |                   |                       |
| Kern             | 419,289                  | 224,361          | 117,379        | 4,148                 | 1,627             | 36,250                 | 84                | 23                    |
| Kings            |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Lake             | 17,876                   | 11,923           | 5,782          |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Lassen           | 19,400                   | 1,116            | 12,000         | 450                   |                   | 250                    |                   |                       |
| Los Angeles      | 6,793,515                | 2,400,491        | 3,097,734      | 11,538                | 21,737            | 38,505                 | 28                | 58                    |
| Madera           | 83,089                   | 61,522           | 11,382         | 880                   |                   | 170                    |                   |                       |
| Marin            | 245,566                  | 125,321          | 90,425         | 3,300                 |                   |                        | 2                 |                       |
| Mariposa         |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Mendocino        |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Merced           | 141,321                  | 49,167           | 72,750         | 5,304                 | 300               | 2,200                  |                   |                       |
| Modoc            |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Mono             |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Monterey         | 189,978                  | 106,202          | 72,076         | 3,400                 |                   | 2                      |                   |                       |
| Napa             |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Nevada           | 56,917                   | 31,234           | 14,428         | 1,184                 | 81                | 258                    |                   | 4                     |
| Orange           | 2,655,015                | 846,771          | 1,395,175      | 9,958                 | 4,704             | 15,514                 | 21                | 3                     |
| Placer           | 277,020                  | 74,385           | 148,004        | 5,545                 |                   | 6,828                  |                   | 2                     |
| Plumas           |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Riverside Co Law | 1,219,359                | 492,283          | 524,621        | 8,500                 | 288               | 18,460                 | 1                 | 2                     |
| Sacramento       | 2,458,429                | 482,685          | 1,353,433      | 8,122                 | 15,365            | 19,344                 | 133               | 14                    |

## County Law Libraries EXPENDITURES AND SERVICES

# County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services      FY 2006 - 2007

---

| Library               | Total Op<br>Expenditures | Materials<br>Exp | Total Salaries | Monthly<br>Salary-Dir | Total Circulation | Reference<br>Questions | ILL Items<br>Lent | ILL Items<br>Borrowed |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>San Benito</b>     |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| San Bernardino Co Law | 1,545,707                | 624,627          | 520,038        | 7,370                 | 82                |                        | 3                 |                       |
| San Diego             | 3,051,714                | 649,676          | 1,601,270      | 9,750                 | 18,621            | 51,492                 | 15                | 13                    |
| San Francisco         | 2,204,112                | 460,809          | 1,127,462      | 10,400                | 6,388             |                        |                   |                       |
| <b>San Joaquin</b>    |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| San Luis Obispo       | 177,431                  | 90,527           | 59,036         |                       |                   | 1,474                  |                   | 4                     |
| San Mateo             | 523,015                  | 255,325          | 210,115        | 5,845                 | 852               |                        |                   |                       |
| Santa Barbara         | 355,089                  | 94,500           | 212,748        | 5,376                 | 1,380             | 6,100                  |                   | 17                    |
| Santa Clara           | 1,130,500                | 373,314          | 433,664        | 5,542                 | 10,140            | 6,500                  |                   |                       |
| Santa Cruz            | 211,096                  | 69,842           | 100,334        | 4,444                 | 246               | 2,508                  | 5                 | 10                    |
| Shasta                | 141,032                  | 67,184           | 47,567         | 1,986                 | 3,300             | 2,350                  | 2                 |                       |
| <b>Sierra</b>         |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Siskiyou              | 44,301                   | 27,913           |                |                       | 421               | 321                    | 2                 | 1                     |
| Solano                | 382,933                  | 122,841          | 186,204        |                       | 658               | 3,081                  |                   |                       |
| Sonoma                | 430,811                  | 179,233          | 189,722        | 4,200                 |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Stanislaus            | 365,840                  | 95,621           | 113,197        | 2,828                 |                   |                        | 27                |                       |
| <b>Sutter</b>         |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Tehama                |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| <b>Trinity</b>        |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Tulare                | 304,785                  | 136,135          | 115,205        | 3,874                 | 2                 | 6,573                  | 5                 | 5                     |
| Tuolumne              | 55,725                   | 33,197           | 9,800          | 1,747                 |                   | 244                    |                   |                       |
| Ventura               | 634,168                  | 289,325          | 268,608        | 6,106                 | 5,991             | 5,623                  |                   | 5                     |
| <b>Yolo</b>           |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |
| Yuba                  |                          |                  |                |                       |                   |                        |                   |                       |

# Index to Non-Public Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library Full Name  | Library Short Name     | Group                              |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Allan Hancock College / Learning Resources / Library                                       | Allan Hancock Coll     | Public Community College Libraries |
| Alliant International University, San Diego / / Walter Library                             | Alliant Univ San Diego | Private Academic Libraries         |
| American River College / / Library   | American River Coll    | Public Community College Libraries |
| Azusa Pacific University / / Marshburn Memorial, Darling Library, Stamps Theological       | Azusa Pacific          | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Barstow College / / Barstow College Library  | Barstow Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| Bethany University / / Wilson Library  | Bethany Univ           | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Biola University / Biola University Library / Library                                      | Biola Univ             | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Butte College / / Frederick S. Montgomery Library  | Butte Coll             | Public Community College Libraries |
| California Institute of Technology / / Caltech Library System                              | Cal Tech               | Public Community College Libraries |
| California Institute of the Arts / Division of Library and Information Resources / Library | CA Arts Santa Clarita  | Private Academic Libraries         |
| California State Polytechnic University, Pomona / Academic Affairs / University Library    | CSU Cal Poly Pomona    | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library                                      | CSU Chico              | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Dominguez Hills / Academic Affairs / University Library       | CSU Dominguez Hills    | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, East Bay / / University Library                               | CSU East Bay           | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Fresno / / Henry Madden Library                               | CSU Fresno             | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Long Beach / / University Library                             | CSU Long Beach         | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Northridge / Academic Affairs Division / Oviatt Library       | CSU Northridge         | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, San Bernardino / Academic Affairs / University Library        | CSU San Bernardino     | Public University Libraries        |
| California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library                             | CSU Stanislaus         | Public University Libraries        |
| Cerritos College / / Library   | Cerritos Coll          | Public Community College Libraries |
| Cerro Coso Community College / / Library   | Cerro Coso Coll        | Public Community College Libraries |
| Chabot College / Library / Library   | Chabot Hayward Coll    | Public Community College Libraries |
| Chaffey College / / Library  | Chaffey Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| Chapman University / / Chapman University Leatherby Libraries                              | Chapman Coll           | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Citrus College / / Library   | Citrus Coll            | Public Community College Libraries |
| Claremont Colleges / / Libraries of the Claremont Colleges                                 | Claremont Coll         | Private Academic Libraries         |
| College of San Mateo / / Library   | Coll San Mateo         | Public Community College Libraries |
| College of the Redwoods / Student Learning Support Services / Library                      | Coll Redwoods          | Public Community College Libraries |
| Columbia College / / Library   | Columbia Coll          | Public Community College Libraries |
| Copper Mountain Community College / / Greenleaf Library                                    | Copper Mountain Coll   | Public Community College Libraries |
| Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library  | Cuesta Coll            | Public Community College Libraries |
| Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library                           | Cuyamaca Coll          | Public Community College Libraries |
| Cypress College / / Library  | Cypress Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| East Los Angeles College / / Helen Miller Bailey Library                                   | East LA Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| El Camino Community College / Learning Resources / Schauerman Library                      | El Camino Coll         | Public Community College Libraries |

# Index to Non-Public Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library Full Name  | Library Short Name  | Group                              |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Feather River College / / Library  | Feather River Coll  | Public Community College Libraries |
| Folsom Lake College / / Library  | Folsom Lake Coll    | Public Community College Libraries |
| Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library     | Foothill Coll       | Public Community College Libraries |
| Glendale Community College / / Library   | Glendale Coll       | Public Community College Libraries |
| Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library  | Golden West Coll    | Public Community College Libraries |
| Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library                            | GTU Berkeley        | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Grossmont College / Learning & Technology Resources / Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource | Grossmont Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |
| Hartnell College / / Library   | Hartnell Coll       | Public Community College Libraries |
| Holy Names University / Academic Affairs Division / Paul J. Cushing Library            | Holy Names Coll     | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Humboldt State University / / University Library                                       | CSU Humboldt        | Public University Libraries        |
| Imperial Valley College / / Spencer Library Media Center                               | Imperial Coll       | Public Community College Libraries |
| John F. Kennedy University / Academic Affairs / Fisher, Campbell, Berkeley             | JFK Univ            | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Lake Tahoe Community College / Instruction / Library & Media Services Department       | Lake Tahoe Coll     | Public Community College Libraries |
| Laney College / / Library/Learning Resources Center                                    | Laney Coll          | Public Community College Libraries |
| Lassen Community College / / Library   | Lassen Coll         | Public Community College Libraries |
| Long Beach City College / Learning Resources Teaching & Technologies / Library         | Long Beach Coll     | Public Community College Libraries |
| Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library   | LA Harbor Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |
| Los Angeles Pierce College / / Library   | LA Pierce Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |
| Los Angeles Valley College / / Library   | LA Valley Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |
| Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library   | Marymount Coll      | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Merced College / / Lesher Library  | Merced Coll         | Public Community College Libraries |
| Mills College / / F.W. Olin Library  | Mills Coll          | Private Academic Libraries         |
| MiraCosta College / Instruction / Library  | MiraCosta Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |
| Mission College / Instruction / Library  | Mission Coll        | Public Community College Libraries |
| Modesto Junior College / Instruction / Library   | Modesto Coll        | Public Community College Libraries |
| Monterey Institute of International Studies / / William Tell Coleman Library           | Monterey Institute  | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Mt. San Antonio College / / Library  | Mt San Antonio Coll | Public Community College Libraries |
| Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library                                     | Napa Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| National University / San Diego / Library  | National Univ SD    | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Occidental College / / Mary Norton Clapp Library                                       | Occidental Coll     | Public Community College Libraries |
| Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library                                   | Oxnard Coll         | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Palomar College / Social & Behavioral Sciences / Library/Media Center                  | Palomar Coll        | Public Community College Libraries |
| Point Loma Nazarene University / / Ryan Library  | Point Loma Coll     | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Rio Hondo College / / Library  | Rio Hondo Coll      | Public Community College Libraries |

# Index to Non-Public Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library Full Name   | Library Short Name           | Group                              |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sacramento City College / Learning Resources / Library  | Sacramento Coll              | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Sacramento State University / / University Library  | CSU Sacramento               | Public University Libraries        |
| Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library  | Saddleback Coll              | Public Community College Libraries |
| Saint Mary's College of California / Academic Affairs / Saint Albert Hall Library                               | St Mary's Moraga             | Private Academic Libraries         |
| San Diego Christian College / / Library   | Christian Heritage Coll      | Private Academic Libraries         |
| San Diego Mesa College / LRC / Library  | San Diego Mesa Coll          | Public Community College Libraries |
| San Diego Miramar College / / Learning Resource Center  | Miramar Coll                 | Public Community College Libraries |
| San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access   | CSU San Diego                | Public University Libraries        |
| San Francisco Center for Psychoanalysis / / Library   | SF Center for Psychoanalysis | Special Libraries - Medical        |
| San Francisco State University / / J. Paul Leonard Library  | CSU San Francisco            | Public University Libraries        |
| Santa Ana College / / Nealley Library   | Santa Ana Coll               | Public Community College Libraries |
| Santa Rosa Junior College / / Frank P. Doyle Library  | Santa Rosa Coll              | Public Community College Libraries |
| Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College / / Learning Resources Center                                     | Shasta Coll                  | Public Community College Libraries |
| Sierra College / Learning Resource Center / Library/Learning Resource Center                                    | Sierra Coll                  | Public Community College Libraries |
| Simpson University / / Start-Kilgour Memorial Library   | Simpson Coll                 | Public Community College Libraries |
| Solano Community College Library / Technology & Learning Resources / Library                                    | Solano Coll                  | Public Community College Libraries |
| Southwestern College / Learning Resources / Library   | Southwestern Coll            | Public Community College Libraries |
| St. John's Seminary / / Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library   | St John's Seminary           | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar Stanford Hoover | Stanford Hoover              | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Taft College / / Library/LRC  | Taft Coll                    | Public Community College Libraries |
| The Master's College / / Robert L. Powell Library   | Master's Coll                | Private Academic Libraries         |
| U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs / Jerry L. Pettis VA Medical Center / Library Service (142D)                     | USVA Loma Linda              | Special Libraries - Medical        |
| University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library                                | UCB Governmental             | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library   | UCB Ethnic Studies           | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Berkeley / Institute for Research on Labor and Employment / Institute                 | UCB Industrial               | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Davis / / General Library   | UC Davis                     | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Irvine / / UC Irvine Libraries  | UC Irvine                    | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Los Angeles / / University Library  | UC LA                        | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Merced / / University Library   | UC Merced                    | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Riverside / University Libraries / UCR Libraries                                      | UC Riverside                 | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, San Diego / / UCSD Libraries  | UC San Diego                 | Public University Libraries        |
| University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library   | UC Santa Cruz                | Public University Libraries        |
| University of the Pacific / / University Library  | Univ Pacific                 | Private Academic Libraries         |
| Victor Valley College / / Library   | Victor Valley Coll           | Public Community College Libraries |
| Vista Community College / / Library   | Vista Coll                   | Public Community College Libraries |

## Index to Non-Public Libraries

FY 2006 - 2007

| Library Full Name                         | Library Short Name  | Group                              |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| West Hills College Coalinga / / Library   | West Hills Coalinga | Public Community College Libraries |
| West Hills College Lemoore / / Library    | West Hills Lemoore  | Public Community College Libraries |
| West Valley Community College / / Library | West Valley Coll    | Public Community College Libraries |